This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

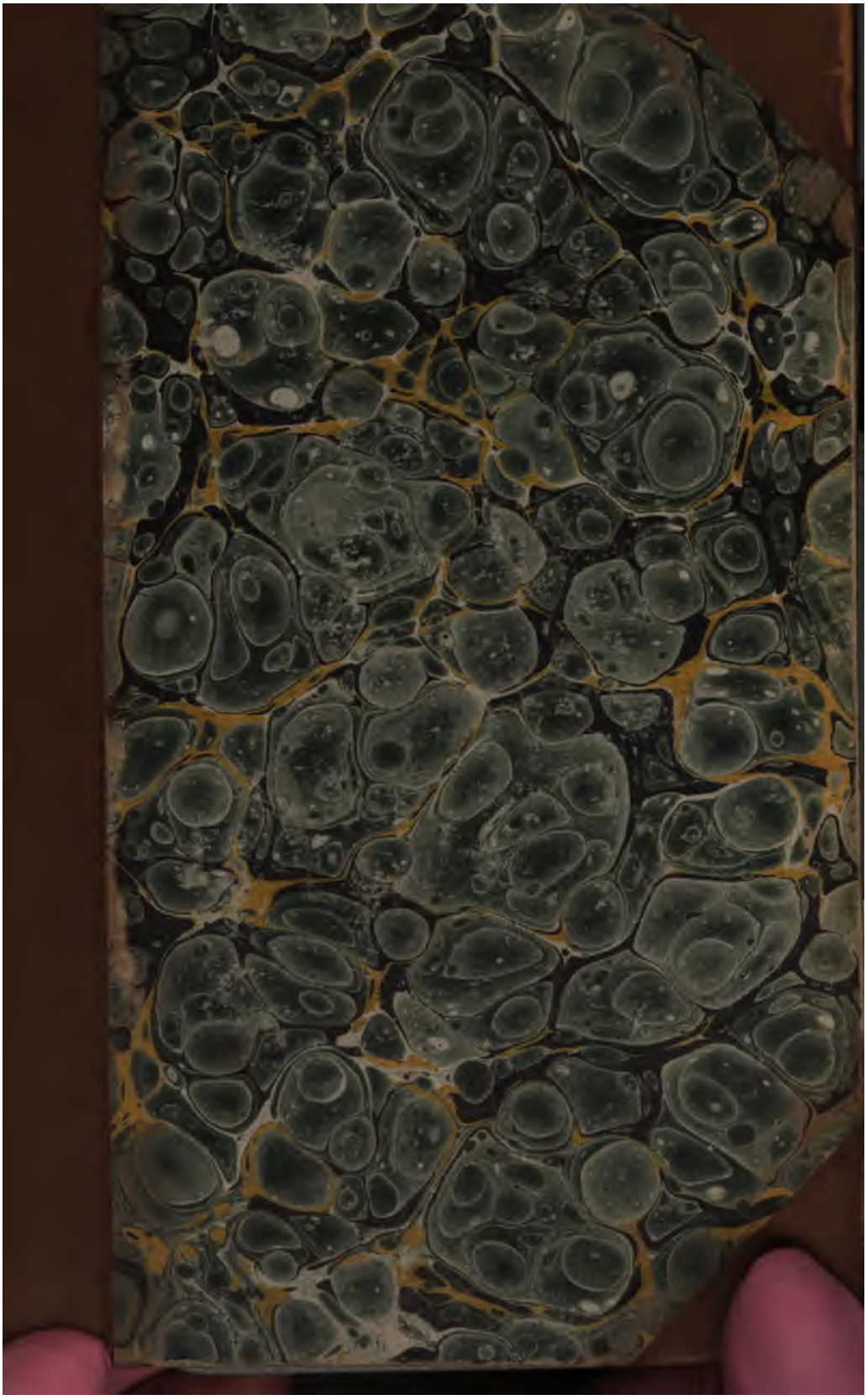
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



6000006540L

31.

370.

# CATALOGUE

OF

# FRUITS.

E. CH. 1032

A

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# FRUITS

CULTIVATED IN THE GARDEN

OF

# THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

OF

# LONDON.

SECOND EDITION.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY, BY W. NICOL, CLEVELAND-ROW;

SOLD BY J. HATCHARD, PICCADILLY; ARCH, CORNHILL; RIDGWAY AND SONS, PICCADILLY; LONGMAN AND CO. PATERNOSTER-ROW; NORNAVILLE AND FELL, BOND-STREET; RIVINGTONS, WATERLOO-PLACE; TREUTTEL AND WURTZ, SOHO-SQUARE; WOOD, STRAND; AND BY THE PRINCIPAL BOOKSELLERS IN ALL PARTS OF THE EMPIRE.

1831.

370.

# PREFACE.

At the time when the first edition of this Catalogue was published, in 1826, it was considered that the progress which had then been made in determining the qualities and synonyms, and in settling the nomenclature of Fruits, was not such as to justify the Society in attempting more than a mere list of their names. The subsequent experience of five years has so considerably diminished the difficulties which were then supposed to exist, that the Council have at length found themselves authorized in ordering the preparation of that which is now laid before the public.

The plan which has been adopted on this occasion is as follows;

1. The arrangement of the varieties of each species, and also of the species themselves, is alphabetical according to the names in common use, and not according to those of Botanists. For example, Currants and Gooseberries are placed respectively in the order of the letters C and G, and not under the collective term Ribes, as was the case in the last Catalogue.

2. The names arranged under each species consist both of those which are retained and of their synonyms; but these are distinguished by the former being numbered and printed in Roman characters, and by the latter being without numbers and in Italic characters. In order to render this part of the Catalogue the more useful, the synonyms are introduced twice; both in their alphabetical position, when the name to which they properly belong is referred to, and also immediately following the names that are adopted in preference: but in the latter case they are printed more to the right than any other names. The Catalogue will thus shew at a glance not only of what adopted name any other is a synonym, but also what all the synonyms are of every adopted name.

# CATALOGUE

OF

# FRUIT TREES,

*&c.*

---

## I. ALMONDS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Amère à coque tendre.<br>2 ———— dure.<br>3 Bitter.<br>4 Common.<br>*Sweet.*<br>5 Doux à coque tendre.<br>*Sultan à coque tendre.*<br>6 Doux à coque demi-dure.<br>7 —— à coque dure.<br>8 Grand Sultan.<br>9 Pêcher.<br>*Peach Almond.*<br>10 Sultan.<br>*Sultan à coque tendre,* see Doux à coque tendre.<br>*Sweet,* see Common. | None of these have yet fruited in the Garden. |

# II. APPLES.

**The columns explain 1. The prevailing colour; 2. The usual form; 3. The average size; 4. The use, whether for Table, Kitchen, or Cider; 5. The quality; 6. The usual season of perfection. The abbreviations employed are as follow;**

1. *Prevailing colour.* p. pale; d. dark; y. yellow; r. red; g. green; rus. russet; str. streaked; br. brownish.

2. *Form.* Pearm. Pearmain shaped; i. e. of the form of a truncated cone; Calv. Calville shaped, when the ribs of the fruit are particularly prominent.

3. *Size.* 1. Very large; 2. Middle-sized; 3. Small.

4. *Use.* T. Table; K. Kitchen; C. Cider.

5. *Quality.* 1. First rate; 2. Second rate; 3. Indifferent or bad.

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Achmore. | | | | | | | |
| 2 D'Adam | r. | calv. | 2 | C | | Nov. Jan. | |
| *Seigneur Rouge.* | | | | | | | |
| 3 Adam's Apple | d. r. | oblong | 2 | | 3 | Dec. Jan. | Worthless, unless for cider. |
| 4 D'Avent. | | | | | | | |
| 5 Agat Apfel rouge | str. | ovate | 3 | | 3 | Dec. | Of no value. |
| 6 Agathe grise | p. y. | ov. obl. | 2 | | 3 | Dec. | |
| 7 Alban | g. r. | round | 2 | C | | Dec. Feb. | |
| 8 Alcester seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 9 Alderston Pippin | p. y. | ovate | 3 | T | 2 | Aug. | |
| 10 Alexander | str. | conical | 1 | K | 1 | Sep. Dec. | Moderate bearer, large and handsome. |
| *Emperor Alexander.* | | | | | | | |
| *Russian Emperor.* | | | | | | | |
| *Aporta.* | | | | | | | |
| 11 Alfriston | g. y. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Nov. Apr. | A valuable kitchen apple. |
| *Newtown Pippin of many.* | | | | | | | |
| *Lord Gwydyr's Newtown Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Althorp Pippin*, see Marmalade. | | | | | | | |
| *American Mammoth*, see Gloria Mundi. | | | | | | | |
| 12 Ambrosia, Parson's. | | | | | | | |
| 13 American, New. | | | | | | | |
| 14 American Peach | r. y. | roundish | 2 | | 2 | Sept. | |
| *American Peach*, see Cousinette. | | | | | | | |
| 15 American Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 16 American Summering. | | | | | | | |
| *D'Amérique*, see Noir. | | | | | | | |
| 17 D'Ange | g. | roundish | 3 | C | | Oct. | |
| *D'Angleterre Grosse*, see Reinette Wahre. | | | | | | | |
| 18 Anglaise. | | | | | | | |
| *D'Anis*, see Fenouillet gris. | | | | | | | |
| 19 Anis-seed | g. y. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Oct. Jan. | |
| *Rival Golden Pippin.* | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 Annette Black | d. r. | ovate | 2 | K T | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 21 Api Gros. | | | | | | | |
| 22 Api Noir | d. r. | oblate | 3 | K T | 2 | Oct. Apr. | |
| 23 Api panaché | y. g. | roundish | 3 | | 3 | Oct. Dec. | More curious than useful. |
| *Panachée.* | | | | | | | |
| 24 Api, Petit | y. r. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Oct. Apr. | Very beautiful. |
| *Pomme rose.* | | | | | | | |
| *Lady Apple* (of the Americans). | | | | | | | |
| *Etoilée.* | | | | | | | |
| *Aporta*, see Alexander. | | | | | | | |
| *Arabian Apple*, see Pigeon. | | | | | | | |
| *Arley*, see Wyken Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 25 Archdeacon Clarke's. | | | | | | | |
| 26 Argentée d'Angleterre. | | | | | | | |
| 27 Aromatic Pippin, Edmonston's. | | | | | | | |
| 28 Ashby seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 29 Ashmead's Kernel | y. | oblate | 2 | T | 2 | Oct. Jan. | |
| 30 D'Astems | g. str. | roundish | 2 | K | 2 | Nov. Mar. | |
| *Strifling d'Hiver.* | | | | | | | |
| 31 Astrachan Red | r. | conical | 2 | T | 2 | Aug. Sept. | |
| 32 Astrachan White | p. y. | conical | 2 | T | 1 | Aug. Sept. | Good bearer. |
| *Pyrus Astracanica*, De Cand. | | | | | | | |
| *Pomme d'Astrachan.* | | | | | | | |
| *Transparent de Moscovie.* | | | | | | | |
| *Glace de Zélande.* | | | | | | | |
| 33 D'Assy, Grosse. | | | | | | | |
| 34 Augusaeble. | | | | | | | |
| 35 Aunt's Apple | str. | roundish | 1 | K | 2 | Nov. Mar. | |
| *Aurore*, see Golden Reinette. | | | | | | | |
| 36 Autumn Bough. | | | | | | | |
| *Avant Tout*, see Summer Stibbert. | | | | | | | |
| 37 Bains's | str. | oblate | 2 | K T | 2 | Nov. Mar. | Ribston pippin flavor, but not so rich. |
| 38 Baird's Favourite. | | | | | | | |
| 39 Balderstone seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 40 Baldwin's | g. r. | roundish obl. | 1 | K | 1 | Nov. Apr. | |
| *Red Baldwin.* | | | | | | | |
| 41 De Bâle. | | | | | | | |
| 42 Baleborodova | p. y. | ovate | 3 | | 3 | Aug. | Of no merit in this climate. |
| *Balgone Pippin*, see Golden Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 43 Balgowen. | | | | | | | |
| 44 Balmanno Pippin | g. b. | roundish ov. | 3 | T | 2 | Oct. Dec. | |
| 45 Baltimore. | | | | | | | |
| 46 Bamporta. | | | | | | | |
| 47 De Barbarin. | | | | | | | |
| *Bardin*, see Fenouillet rouge. | | | | | | | |
| *Barossa*, see Bourassa. | | | | | | | |
| 48 Barrow Court Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 49 Barton's Favourite. | | | | | | | |
| 50 Bascombe Mystery. | | | | | | | |
| 51 Basselaney Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 52 Bath | y | roundish | 1 | K | 3 | Dec.? | |
| *Bay*, see Drap d'Or. | | | | | | | |
| *Bayfordbury Pippin*, see Golden Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 53 Beachamwell | y | ovate | 3 | T | 1 | Dec. Mar. | An excellent table fruit. |
| *Beachamwell seedling.* | | | | | | | |
| *Motteux's seedling.* | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 Beat's Pippin. *Beaufin, Millmount,* see Norfolk Paradise. | | | | | | | |
| 55 Beaufin, Norfolk | d. r. | oblate. | 2 | K | 1 | Jan. June | Excellent for drying. |
| 56 Beaufin, Suffolk. | | | | | | | |
| 57 Beaufin, White. | | | | | | | |
| 58 Beaufinette. | | | | | | | |
| 59 Beauty of Kent. *Kentish Pippin* (of some). *Le Beau Rouge,* see Hollandbury. | str. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Oct. Feb. | |
| 60 Beauty of the West. | | | | | | | |
| 61 Beauty of Wilts. *Beauty of Wilts, Dredge's,* see Harvey's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 62 Bec de Lièvre | y. | ovate | 2 | | 3 | Oct. Nov. | |
| 63 Bedfordshire Foundling. *Cambridge Pippin. Belin, Pomme de,* see Court pendu Musqué. | y. | roundish obl. | 1 | K | 1 | Nov. Mar. | Very handsome, large and excellent. |
| 64 Belle Bonne | str. | conical | 2 | K | 1 | Nov. Apr. | |
| 65 Bel Ecossais. | | | | | | | |
| 66 Belle Fille. | | | | | | | |
| 67 Belle Fleur | y. r. | roundish | 3 | | 3 | Nov. Dec. | Very indifferent. |
| 68 Belle Fleur, Brabansche | y. r. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Nov. Apr. | An excellent sort. |
| 69 Belle Fleur, Double. | | | | | | | |
| 70 Belle Fleur d'Egben | rus. | ovate | 3 | | 2 | Nov. Mar. | |
| 71 Belle Fleur, Hollandische. | | | | | | | |
| 72 Belle Fleur, Westlandische. | | | | | | | |
| 73 Belle Fleur de Stoffels | str. | ovate | 3 | | 2 | Nov. Dec. | |
| 74 Belle Fleur Rouge. | | | | | | | |
| 75 Belle Fleur, Yellow. *Belle Fleur. Bell Flower.* | y. | oblong | 1 | K | 2 | Nov Mar. | |
| 76 Belle Hervy. *De Jardy.* | g. | roundish | 1 | K | 2 | Nov. Mar. | |
| 77 Belle de Senard. *Bell's Scarlet,* see Scarlet Pearmain. | | | | | | | |
| 78 Belledge Pippin | y. | ovate | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Mar. | |
| 79 Benholm Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 80 Ben Lomond | g. y. | oblong | 1 | K | | Oct. Dec. | |
| 81 Bennet. | | | | | | | |
| 82 Benwell's Large | g. | roundish | 1 | | 3 | Dec. | |
| 83 Bentleber Rose | r. | calville | 2 | K | 3 | Oct. Dec. | |
| 84 Benzler. | | | | | | | |
| 85 Bess Pool. *Best Pool.* | g. r. | ovate | 2 | K | 1 | Dec. Apr. | |
| 86 Beurré à Cidre | y. | ovate | 3 | C | | Dec. | |
| 87 Bere Court Pippin | g. r. | oblate | 2 | K | | Sept. Oct. | |
| 88 De Binet | | | | C | | | |
| 89 Bishopstone Norman | g. y. r. | round. ov. | 2 | C | | | |
| 90 Birnformiger. | | | | | | | |
| 91 Bitter Sweet | | | | C | | | |
| 92 Bitter Sweet, Siberian | y. | ovate | 3 | C | 1 | Sept. | Great bearer, and excellent. |
| 93 Bitter Sweet, White. | | | | | | | |
| 94 Black. | | | | | | | |
| 95 Black American | d. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Dec. | Curious on account of its colour, in other respects worthless. |
| 96 Black Bess. | | | | | | | |
| 97 Black Crab. *Black Borsdörffer.* | d. r. | roundish | 3 | | 3 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 98 Black Grove | g. r. | pearm. | 2 | | 3 | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 Black Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 100 Blandarine, Red. | | | | | | | |
| 101 Bland Rose | y. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | | |
| 102 De Blangy | y. | ovate | 3 | C | | Oct. | |
| 103 Blenheim Crab. | | | | | | | |
| 104 Blenheim Pippin | y. | roundish | 1 | K T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Grows very strong when young, and in that state bears rather thinly. A very handsome fruit. |
| *Blenheim.* | | | | | | | |
| *Blenheim Orange.* | | | | | | | |
| *Woodstock Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Northwick Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| 105 Blumensaur. | | | | | | | |
| 106 Blood Royal | d. r. | roundish | 1 | K | 2 | Sep. Nov. | |
| *Boatswain's Pippin*, see Queen. | | | | | | | |
| 107 De Bœuf | g. | oblate | 2 | K | 3 | Dec. Jan. | |
| 108 Bogmiln Favourite | str. | round | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 109 à Bois Panaché | y. g. | oblong | 2 | K | | Oct. Nov. | |
| 110 Bollaston Hill. | | | | | | | |
| 111 Bonne de Mai | y. | ovate | 3 | C | | Dec. | |
| 112 Bonne Rouge. | | | | | | | |
| 113 Bontignie. | | | | | | | |
| 114 Borsdörffer | y. r. | oval | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Mar. | |
| *Borstorffer.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette Bâtarde.* | | | | | | | |
| *Winter Borsdörffer.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette de Misnie.* | | | | | | | |
| *King.* | | | | | | | |
| *Queen's.* | | | | | | | |
| *Borsdörffer, Black*, see Black Crab. | | | | | | | |
| 115 Borsdörffer, Double. | | | | | | | |
| 116 Borsdörffer le Grand Bohemien. | | | | | | | |
| 117 Borsdörffer Ognoniforme | g. r. | oblate | 3 | T | 3 | Oct. Jan. | |
| 118 Borsdörffer, Rother. | | | | | | | |
| 119 Borovitsky | g. str. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Aug. | Early, of considerable merit. |
| 120 Bossom | y | conical | 2 | K | 2 | Dec. Jan. | |
| 121 Bostock Orange. | | | | | | | |
| 122 Bough, Large Yellow | y. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Aug. | Does not keep long. |
| 123 Brainton, Symonds's | | | | C | | | |
| 124 Bransby Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 125 Brazier's. | | | | | | | |
| 126 Bourassa. | | | | | | | |
| *Barossa.* | | | | | | | |
| 127 Bower. | | | | | | | |
| *Brandy*, see Golden Harvey. | | | | | | | |
| 128 Braune Mal | br. | oblate | 1 | K | | Dec. Mar. | |
| 129 Braunschweiger Milch. | | | | | | | |
| 130 Brebis | y. | roundish | 3 | T C | 2 | Aug. | A good bearer. |
| 131 Breedon Pippin | y. | oblate | 3 | T | 1 | Oct. Nov. | |
| *Brentford Crab*, see Isleworth Crab. | | | | | | | |
| *De Bretagne*, see Reinette du Canada. | | | | | | | |
| 132 Brickley Seedling | g. r. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Jan. Apr. | |
| 133 Bridgewater Pippin | y. rus. | calv. | 1 | K | 2 | Oct. Dec. | |
| 134 Bringewood Pippin | y. | oblate | 3 | T | 1 | Jan. Mar. | |
| 135 Broad-End | g. | oblate | 2 | K | 1 | Nov. Jan. | |
| *Broading.* | | | | | | | |
| 136 Broad-Eyed Pippin | y. | oblate | 1 | K | 1 | Sept. Dec. | |
| 137 Brookes's | y. rus. | ovate | 3 | T | 1 | Sept. Jan. | |
| 138 Broughton | y. r. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Oct. Dec. | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139 Brownite. | | | | | | | |
| *Brown Apple of Burnt Island*, see Spice Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 140 Brown Kenting. | | | | | | | |
| *Brown Spice*, see Spice Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 141 Bucks County . . | y. r. | conical | 1 | C | | Nov. Mar. | Great bearer. |
| *Solebury Cider.* | | | | | | | |
| 142 Buchanan . . | p. y. | oblong | 2 | K | 2 | Sept. Nov. | |
| 143 Buchanan's Long Keeper. | | | | | | | |
| 144 Buckland, Devonshire . | p. y. | oblate | 2 | K T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | Good bearer. |
| *Lily Buckland.* | | | | | | | |
| *White Lily.* | | | | | | | |
| *Dredge's White Lily.* | | | | | | | |
| 145 Buckland, Yellow . | y. | oblate | 2 | K | 3 | Dec. Mar. | |
| 146 Buffcoat . . | y. rus. | roundish | | C | | | |
| 147 Buissier. | | | | C | | | |
| *Bullock's Pippin*, see Sheep's Nose. | | | | | | | |
| 148 Burns's Seedling . | y. r. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Oct. Jan. | |
| *Burnt Island Pippin*, see Spice Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 149 Burr Knot . . | y. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Oct. Jan. | Strikes easily from cuttings. |
| *Burr Apple.* | | | | | | | |
| 150 Busham . . | y. g. | roundish | 2 | K | | Dec. Mar. | |
| 151 Byre End . . | p. y. | roundish | 1 | K | 2 | Dec. | |
| 152 Byson Wood . . | rus. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Dec. Feb. | |
| *Byson Wood Russet.* | | | | | | | |
| *Caldwell*, see Rymer. | | | | | | | |
| 153 Cadbury. | | | | | | | |
| 154 Calville Blanche d'Eté. | p. y. | calville | 2 | K | 2 | Aug. Sept. | |
| *White Calville.* | | | | | | | |
| 155 Calville Blanche d'Hiver. | p. y. | calville | 1 | K T | 1 | Jan. Apr. | |
| *Calville d'Angleterre*, see Cornish Gilliflower. | | | | | | | |
| 156 Calville Bosc. | | | | | | | |
| 157 Calville Impériale. | | | | | | | |
| 158 Calville Kops. | | | | | | | |
| 159 Calville Malingre . | r. | calville | 1 | K | 1 | Jan. Apr. | Great bearer |
| 160 Calville Normande . | r. | calville | 1 | K | 2 | Jan. Mar. | and keeps well. |
| *Malingre d'Angleterre.* | | | | | | | |
| 161 Calville Pepin. | | | | | | | |
| 162 Calville Rouge d'Automme. | r. | calville | 1 | K | 3 | Oct. Nov. | |
| 163 Calville Rouge d'Eté. | r. | calville | 2 | K | 2 | July, Aug. | |
| *Calville d'Eté.* | | | | | | | |
| *Madeleine.* | | | | | | | |
| 164 Calville Rouge d'Hiver . | r. | calville | 2 | K | 3 | Nov. Dec. | |
| *Calville Rouge Couronnée.* | | | | | | | |
| *Calville Red.* | | | | | | | |
| 165 Calville Rouge de Micoud. | r. | oblate | 3 | K T | 2 | July, Nov. | Bears two crops a year. |
| *Calville Red*, see Pomme Violette. | | | | | | | |
| 166 Calville Rouge de Pentecôte. | | | | | | | |
| 167 Calville Rouge Précoce . | r. | calville | 3 | K | | Aug. | Of no great merit. |
| 168 Calville Royale. | | | | | | | |
| *Calville, White*, see Calville Blanche d'Eté. | | | | | | | |
| *Cambridge Pippin*, see Bedfordshire Foundling. | | | | | | | |
| 169 Cambusnethan Pippin . | y. r. | oblate | 2 | T | 1 | Oct. Jan. | |
| *Winter Red Streak.* | | | | | | | |
| *Watch Apple.* | | | | | | | |
| 170 Cambridge Hive. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 171 Cam House. | | | | | | | |
| 172 Campagne Doux | rus. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Oct. Jan. | |
| 173 Campfield | y. r. | oblate | 2 | C | | Dec. Jan. | |
| 174 Canadian Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 175 Cann. | | | | | | | |
| *Carel's Seedling*, see Pinner Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| *Carle, Pomme*, see Male Carle | | | | | | | |
| 176 Capucine de Tournay. | | | | | | | |
| 177 Carberry Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 178 Cardinal Rouge | r. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 179 Carnation. | | | | | | | |
| 180 Caroline | str. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Nov. Feb. | |
| *Carthouse*, see Gilpin. | | | | | | | |
| 181 Carrée | p. y. | oblong | 3 | K | 3 | Nov. Jan. | Worthless. |
| 182 Carrée Blanche | p. y. | roundish | 1 | K | 2 | Nov. | |
| 183 Carse of Gowrie, Early. | | | | | | | |
| 184 Carse of Gowrie, Late. | | | | | | | |
| 185 Catline | y. r. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Oct. Dec. | |
| *Gregson.* | | | | | | | |
| *Catline of Maryland.* | | | | | | | |
| 186 Catshead. | | | | | | | |
| 187 Catshead, Round. | | | | | | | |
| *Téte de Chat*, (of Jersey.) | | | | | | | |
| 188 Cellini | g. r. | oblate | 2 | K T | | | |
| 189 Chalcomb. | | | | | | | |
| 190 Chalmer's Large. | | | | | | | |
| 191 Chamelion. | | | | | | | |
| 192 Chance | p. g. | roundish | 2 | K T | 1 | Oct. Feb. | A Persian ap- |
| 193 Charlamowskischer Nallivia | y. | oblate | 2 | T | 2 | Oct. | ple indifferent |
| 194 Charlemagne | r. | roundish | 3 | | 3 | Oct. | in this climate. |
| *De Charles, Pomme*, see Male Carle. | | | | | | | |
| 195 De Charlotte | | | | C | | | Contains a |
| 196 Chataignier | str. | ovate | 2 | K | | 2 Years | very strong |
| 197 Chataignier du Leman. | | | | | | | acid. |
| 198 Chaudière | g. | roundish | 3 | C | | | [canker. |
| 199 Chauffard | str. | ovate | 1 | | | Aug. Sept. | Subject to |
| 200 Chelston Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 201 Chemise de Soie Blanche. | | | | | | | |
| 202 Christie's Pippin | y. | oblate | 3 | T | 1 | Dec. Feb. | Good bearer |
| 203 Chuchet Egg | y. | ovate | 3 | T | 2 | Sept. | but of little |
| 204 Cierge d'Hiver. | | | | | | | merit. |
| 205 Citron. | | | | | | | |
| 206 Citron des Carmes. | | | | | | | |
| 207 Citron de Saint Gall. | | | | | | | |
| 208 Clammy. | | | | | | | |
| 209 Cley Pippin | y. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Oct. | |
| 210 Claret. | | | | | | | |
| *Coates's*, see Yorkshire Greening. | | | | | | | |
| 211 Clove Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *Cluster Pippin*, see Cluster Golden Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 212 Cluster, Streaky. | | | | | | | |
| 213 Clydesdale. | | | | | | | |
| 214 Cobham | g. r. | roundish | 2 | K T | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 215 Coccagee | y. | ovate | 2 | C | 1 | Oct. | |
| 216 Coccagee, New. | | | | | | | |
| 217 Cockle Pippin | br. y. | ovate | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. Apr. | |
| *Nutmeg Cockle Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Nutmeg Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *White Cockle Pippin.* | | | | | | | |

| | Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 | Cockpit | y. | roundish | 2 | K | 2 | Dec. Mar. | |
| 219 | Codlin, Betley | y. b. r. | conical | 2 | K | | Oct. Jan. | |
| 220 | Codlin, Carlisle | y. | conical | 3 | K | 1 | Aug. Dec. | Very good, |
| 221 | Codlin, Clarke's | y. | conical | 2 | K | 3 | Nov. | |
| 222 | Codlin, Dutch | y. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Aug. Sept. | Very large |
| 223 | Codlin, French | y. | conical | 1 | K | 2 | Aug. Sept. | |
| 224 | Codlin, Kentish | y. | conical | 1 | K | 2 | Aug. Sept. | |
| 225 | Codlin, Keswick | g. y. | conical | 1 | K | 1 | Aug. Sept. | |
| 226 | Codlin, Kilkenny | y. | round | 1 | K | 1 | Aug. Sept. | |
| | *Codlin, Knight's*, see Wormsley Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 227 | Codlin, Kinnoul. | | | | | | | |
| 228 | Codlin, Manks | p. y. | conical | 1 | K | 1 | Aug. Oct. | |
| | *Irish Pitcher.* | | | | | | | |
| | *Irish Codlin.* | | | | | | | |
| 229 | Codlin, Nelson's. | | | | | | | |
| 230 | Codlin, Old English | p. y. | conical | 2 | K | 2 | Aug. Oct. | |
| | *English Codlin.* | | | | | | | |
| 231 | Codlin, Royal. | | | | | | | |
| 232 | Codlin, Spring Grove | p. y. | conical | 1 | K | 1 | July, Sept. | |
| 233 | Codlin, Tarvey | y. g. | conical | 1 | K | | Sept. Nov. | |
| 234 | Codlin, Tottenham Park. | | | | | | | |
| 235 | Codlin, Transparent | p. y. | conical | 1 | K | | Sept. Oct. | |
| 236 | Codlin, Winter | g. | conical | 2 | K | 1 | Sept. Feb. | Great bearer. |
| 237 | Cœur d'Ane | | | | C | | | |
| 238 | Cœur de Bœuf | d. r. | calv. | 1 | K | | | |
| | *Cœur de Pigeon*, see Pigeonnet. | | | | | | | |
| 239 | Coing. | | | | | | | |
| 240 | Cole | r. | roundish | 1 | K T | 1 | Aug. Sept. | |
| | *Scarlet Perfume.* | | | | | | | |
| 241 | Collin's Keeper. | | | | | | | |
| 242 | Colonel Harbord's Pippin | y. g. | conical | 1 | K | 1 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 243 | Colonel Vaughan's. | | | | | | | |
| 244 | De Coloma | str. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Sept. | |
| | *Compôte*, see Padley's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 245 | Concombre Ancien. | | | | | | | |
| 246 | Concombre des Chartreux. | | | | | | | |
| 247 | Constanzer. | | | | | | | |
| 248 | Constant Bearer. | | | | | | | |
| | *Copmanthorpe Crab*, see Dutch Mignonne. | | | | | | | |
| 249 | Coquerel Plat | | | | C | | | |
| | *Corianda Rose*, see Court-pendu Plat. | | | | | | | |
| 250 | Corin. | | | | | | | |
| 251 | Corlie's Sweet. | | | | | | | |
| 252 | Corn Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 253 | Conquest De Wigers | p. y. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. Mar. | Keeps well |
| 254 | Cornish Aromatic | rus. r. | roundish | 1 | T | 1 | Oct. Jan. | without shrivelling. |
| 255 | Cornish Crab. | | | | | | | |
| 256 | Cos. | | | | | | | |
| 257 | Coul Blush | y. r. | conical | 2 | K T | 2 | Oct. | A good bearer. |
| 258 | Corstorphine. | | | | | | | |
| 259 | Court-pendu, Ayrshire. | | | | | | | |
| 260 | Court-pendu Doré. | | | | | | | |
| | *Court-pendu Gris*, see Fenouillet Rouge. | | | | | | | |
| 261 | Court-pendu Noir. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 262 Court-pendu Plat<br>*Court-pendu.*<br>——— *Extra.*<br>——— *Plat Rougeâtre.*<br>——— *Rond Gros.*<br>——— *Rond Très Gros.*<br>——— *Rond Rougeâtre.*<br>——— *Rose.*<br>——— *Musqué.*<br>——— *Rouge Musqué.*<br>*Corianda Rose.*<br>*Pomme de Belin.*<br>*Garnon's Apple.*<br>*Wollaton Pippin.*<br>*Russian.*<br>*Princesse Noble Zoete.* | d. r. | oblate. | 2 | T | 1 | Dec. Apr. | An excellent bearer. |
| 263 Court-pendu Rouge. | | | | | | | |
| 264 Court-pendu Rouge et Gris. | | | | | | | |
| 265 Court of Wick<br>*Fry's Pippin.*<br>*Golden Drop.*<br>*Knightwick Pippin.*<br>*Wood's Huntingdon.*<br>*Phillips's Reinette.*<br>*Yellow.* | y. | oblate | 3 | T | 1 | Oct. Mar. | A handsome regularly formed desert fruit of excellent quality. |
| 266 Court of Wick, Scarlet. | | | | | | | |
| 267 Cousham. | | | | | | | |
| 268 Coussinette<br>*American Peach.* (of some) | p. y. r. | ovate | 3 | K | 2 | Aug. | Great bearer. |
| 269 Cochon Rouge. | | | | | | | |
| 270 Cow's Snout | g. y. | oblong | 1 | K | 2 | Aug. Sept. | |
| 271 Cragie. | | | | | | | |
| 272 Cram Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 273 Cray Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 274 Creighton. | | | | | | | |
| 275 Crimson Pippin.<br>*Crofton, Early*, see Irish Peach. | | | | | | | |
| 276 Crofton, Early White | | | | | | | The Croftons are good Apples, but being much confused, nothing can be said of them individually. |
| 277 Crofton, Scarlet.<br>*Red Crofton.* | | | | | | | |
| 278 Crofton, White. | | | | | | | |
| 279 Crofton, White Summer. | | | | | | | |
| 280 Croom Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 281 Cumberland Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 282 Cumberland Spice. | | | | | | | |
| 283 Custard, White. | | | | | | | |
| 284 Cyder Sop<br>*Dainty*, see Hoary Morning. | y. b. r. | roundish ov. | 2 | C | | | |
| 285 Damelot | y. | roundish | 3 | C | | Oct. | A sort of bitter sweet. |
| 286 Damelot Vert | g. | roundish | 2 | C | | Jan. | |
| 287 Dantziger Kantapfel | d. r. | roundish | 2 | K | 2 | Nov. Dec. | |
| 288 Darleston Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 289 Darlington Pippin<br>*Delaware*, see Trumpington. | g. | oblate | 2 | | 2 | | |
| 290 Davis's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 291 Deptford Inn | br. r. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Jan. | Objectionable owing to its small size. |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 292 Derbyshire | p. y. r. | ovate. | 2 | K | | Nov. Mar. | |
| 293 Descibus | y. | oblate | 2 | T | 3 | Nov. | |
| 294 Desjean Muscate. | | | | | | | |
| 295 Deux Ans, Hunt's | g. | conical | 2 | T | 2 | 2 years | |
| 296 Deux Ans, Hambledon. | g. r. | roundish | 1 | K T | 1 | Jan. May. | A valuable sort. |
| 297 Deux Ans, Somersetshire. | r. y. | conical | 3 | C | | | |
| 298 Deux Ans, Wickham's. | | | | | | | |
| 299 Devonshire Buckland<br>*Lily Buckland.*<br>*White Lily.*<br>*Dredge's White Lily.* | p. y. | oblate | 2 | K T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | Good bearer. |
| 300 Devonshire, Docker's | str. | ovate | 2 | T | 2 | Dec. Jan. | |
| 301 Devonshire White Sour.<br>*White Sour.*<br>*Dredges's Early Summer.* | g. y. | oblate | 3 | | | Aug. | |
| *Dewit,* see Doctor. | | | | | | | |
| *Diepe Kopjis,* see Little Hollow-Crown. | | | | | | | |
| 302 Devonshire Wilding | | | | C | | | |
| 303 Dimmock's Red. | | | | | | | |
| 304 Doctor<br>*Dewit.*<br>*White Doctor.*<br>*Yellow Doctor.* | y. str. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Oct. Jan. | |
| 305 Doctor Harvey. | | | | | | | |
| 306 Docker's Seedling | str. | ovate | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 307 Dog's Snout. | | | | | | | |
| 308 Dolgoi Squoznoi | p. g. | pearm. | 2 | T | 2 | Aug. | |
| 309 Domine. | | | | | | | |
| 310 Dominiska. | | | | | | | |
| 311 Doonside. | | | | | | | |
| 312 Double Blossomed. | | | | | | | |
| 313 Double Paradys | str. | roundish | 2 | | 3 | Oct. Jan. | |
| 314 Double Pepin. | | | | | | | |
| 315 Double Rouge de Paradys. | | | | | | | |
| 316 Double Suure de Marseilles. | rus. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 317 Double Bearing. | | | | | | | |
| 318 Douce de Bolwiller | br. r. | pearm. | 2 | C | 3 | Nov. Dec. | |
| 319 Douce Morelle<br>*Peau de Vache.* | | | | C | | | |
| 320 Douxveret Doré. | | | | | | | |
| 321 Douxveret Gris Gros | g. y. | roundish | 3 | C | | Dec. | |
| 322 Doux-Amer | p. y. | roundish | 3 | C | | Dec. | |
| 323 Doux-Chair | | | | C | | | |
| 324 Doux Evêque | | | | C | | | |
| 325 Doux à Laquet | | | | C | | | |
| 326 Doux, Le Gros | | | | C | | | |
| 327 Doux à Trochet, Gros. | | | | | | | |
| 328 Doux Saint Martin | | | | C | | | |
| 329 Doux Vernet | | | | C | | | |
| 330 Downton<br>*Knight's Golden Pippin.*<br>*Elton Pippin.*<br>*Elton Golden Pippin.*<br>*Knight's Pippin.*<br>*Saint Mary's Pippin.* | y. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 331 Dowell Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 332 Downy. | | | | | | | |
| 333 Doxey. | | | | | | | |
| 334 Doyenné. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 335 Drap d'Or<br>*Reinette Jaune Hâtive*, (of some).<br>*Buy Apple.*<br>*Dredge's Beauty of Wilts*, see Harvey's Pippin.<br>*Dredge's Early Summer*, see Devonshire White Sour. | y. | roundish | 1 | K | 2 | Oct. Dec. | Handsome, but proves of an inferior quality. |
| 336 Dredge's Emperor. | | | | | | | |
| 337 Dredge's Fair Maid of Wishford. | | | | | | | |
| 338 Dredge's Fame. | | | | | | | |
| 339 Dredge's Lord Nelson.<br>*Dredge's White Lily*, see Devonshire Buckland.<br>*Duc D' Arsel*, see Old Nonpareil. | | | | | | | |
| 340 Duchess of Hamilton. | | | | | | | |
| 341 Duchess of Oldenburgh | str. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Sept. | |
| 342 Duchess of York's Favourite. | y. r. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Dec. | |
| 343 Dutch Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 344 Duke of Beaufort's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 345 Duke of Gloucester, Hunt's. | | | | | | | |
| 346 Duke of York, Newbold's. | y. str. | conical | 2 | K | 2 | Dec. Feb. | |
| 347 Dumbarton Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 348 Dumelow's Seedling<br>*Wellington.*<br>*Normanton Wonder.* | y. r. | roundish | 2 | K | 1 | Nov. Mar. | An excellent kitchen apple. |
| 349 Duncan<br>*Lord Duncan.* | y. r. | roundish | 2 | K | | Oct. Jan. | |
| 350 Dundee. | | | | | | | |
| 351 Duquesnay. | | | | | | | |
| 352 Dutch Mignonne.<br>*Reinette Dorée*, (of the Germans).<br>*Pomme de Laak.*<br>*Grosser Casseler Reinette.*<br>*Paternoster Apfel.*<br>*Stettin Pippin.*<br>*Copmanthorpe Crab.* | y. r. | roundish | 2 | K T | 1 | Dec. Apr. | Great bearer, and of first rate quality. |
| 353 Early Almond.<br>*White Codlin.* | | | | | | | |
| 354 Early Bowhill.<br>*Luccombes's Early Bowhill* | | | | | | | |
| 355 Early Harvest. | | | | | | | |
| 356 Early Julien | y. | conical | 3 | T | 2 | Aug. | |
| 357 Early Marrow. | | | | | | | |
| 358 Early Red | r. | oblate | 1 | K | 2 | Sept. Oct. | |
| 359 Early Red Streak. | | | | | | | |
| 360 Early Sweet Red Streak. | | | | | | | |
| 361 Early Wax | y. | oblong | 3 | T | 2 | Aug. | |
| 362 Easter Apple<br>*Paasch Apfel.* | y. | conical | 2 | K T | 2 | Jan. Apr. | |
| 363 Ecarlatine | | | | C | | | |
| 364 D'Eclat. | | | | | | | |
| 365 Edel Köning. | | | | | | | |
| 366 Edinburgh Cluster<br>*Sir Walter Blacket's Favourite.*<br>*Egg*, see White Paradise. | y. | ovate | 2 | K | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 367 Eikenhager, Willers. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 368 Embroidered Pippin. *Reinette Brodée.* | y. b. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| *Emperor Alexander*, see Alexander. | | | | | | | |
| *Englise Pippin*, see Golden Reinette. | | | | | | | |
| 369 Enkhing | p. g. r. | ovate | 3 | | 3 | Dec. Mar. | A poor fruit. |
| 370 Enkhuizer Aagtie, Soete. | y. r. | ovate | 2 | | 2 | Oct. Jan. | |
| 371 Epine d'été. | | | | | | | |
| *D'Espagne*, see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne. | | | | | | | |
| 372 Essex Pippin | y. | round | 3 | T | 1 | Oct. Feb. | Allied to the Golden Pippin. |
| 373 Evans's Valuable. | | | | | | | |
| *Eve Apple*, (of Ireland), see Early Red Margaret. | | | | | | | |
| *Eve Apple*, see Trumpington. | | | | | | | |
| 374 D'Eve, Pomme. | | | | | | | |
| 375 Everlasting. | | | | | | | |
| 376 Everlasting Bearer. | | | | | | | |
| 377 Eyelet, Yellow | | | | C | | | |
| 378 Faaremules. | | | | | | | |
| 379 Fail me Never. | | | | | | | |
| 380 Fair Circassian. | | | | | | | |
| 381 Fair Maid of France. | | | | | | | |
| 382 Fair Maid of Taunton | y. r. | ovate obl. | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| *Fall Pippin*, see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne. | | | | | | | |
| *Fall Pippin, Cobbett's*, see ib. | | | | | | | |
| *Fall Pippin, Large*, see ib. | | | | | | | |
| *Fall Pippin, Sudlow's*, see Franklin's Golden Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 383 Famagusta. | | | | | | | |
| *Fameuse*, see De Neige. | | | | | | | |
| 384 Fame. | | | | | | | |
| 385 Fanarike. | | | | | | | |
| 386 Farleigh Pippin | y. g. | oblong ov. | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. Apr. | |
| 387 Farthing's Pippin | g. | oblate | 3 | | 3 | Nov. | |
| 388 Faros, Grand | y. r. | oblong | 1 | | 3 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 389 Faros, Gros. *Faros.* | r. | oblate | 2 | T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | |
| 390 Faros, Petit. | | | | | | | |
| 391 Faux Varin | | | | C | | | |
| 392 Fearn's Pippin | r. | oblate | 2 | T K | 1 | Nov. Feb. | A good bearer. |
| 393 Fenouillet d'Or, Gros. | | | | | | | |
| 394 Fenouillet Gris. *Pomme d'Anis.* | rus. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Jan. Apr. | Has a perfumed anise flavour. |
| 395 Fenouillet Gris, Gros. | | | | | | | |
| 396 Fenouillet Jaune. *Yellow Fenouillet.* | | | | | | | |
| 397 Fenouillet Rouge. *Bardin.* *Court-pendu Gris.* | rus. r. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Mar. | |
| *De Fer*, see Iron Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 398 Ferris's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 399 Feuille d'Aucuba. | | | | | | | |
| 400 Figue. | | | | | | | |
| 401 Figue Sans Pépins. | | | | | | | |
| *Finale, Pomme*, see Male Carle. | | | | | | | |
| *Five Crown Pippin*, see London Pippin. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 402 Flanders Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 403 Flat Anderson. | | | | | | | |
| 404 Fletcher's Kernel . | y. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 405 Fletcher's Abingdon Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 406 Flower of Kent. | | | | | | | |
| 407 Fleur de Prairéal . | y. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| *Formosa Pippin*, see Ribston Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 408 Ford's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 409 Flower of the Town . | str. | roundish | 2 | K | 2 | Sept. Nov. | Indifferent in quality, tho' a good bearer. |
| *Flowery Town.* | | | | | | | |
| *Red Streak* (of Backhouse) | | | | | | | |
| 410 Forest Pippin . . | y. r. | ovate obl. | 2 | K | | | |
| 411 Forman's Crew . . | y. rus. | conical | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Apr. | |
| 412 Foxley . . | y. | oval | 3 | C | | | |
| 413 Foxley Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 414 Foxley Queening. | | | | | | | |
| 415 Fox Whelp . . | d. r. | ovate. | | C | | | |
| 416 Framboise. | | | | | | | |
| 417 Francatu. | | | | | | | |
| 418 Franche Pepin . . | y. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Nov. Mar. | |
| 419 French Crab . . | g. | roundish | 2 | K T | 2 | 2 years | |
| *Young's Long Keeping.* | | | | | | | |
| 420 French Crab, American . | str. | roundish | 2 | K | 2 | Dec. Apr. | |
| *Metoisée.* | | | | | | | |
| 421 French Sussex. | | | | | | | |
| 422 Fréquin Blanc . . | | | | C | | | |
| *Fry's Pippin*, see Court of Wick. | | | | | | | |
| 423 Fulwood. | | | | | | | |
| 424 Fulwood, Dutch. | | | | | | | |
| *Late Fulwood.* | | | | | | | |
| 425 Fulwood, Early. | | | | | | | |
| 426 Fulwood, Green . | g. | oblong | 1 | K | 1 | Dec. May | |
| *Garnon's Apple*, see Courtpendu Plat. | | | | | | | |
| 427 Garret Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 428 Geache's Favourite. | | | | | | | |
| 429 Géant. | | | | | | | |
| 430 Gelée d'Eté. | | | | | | | |
| 431 George the Fourth, Burge's. | | | | | | | |
| 432 George the Fourth, Myatt's. | | | | | | | |
| 433 Gestreifter Sommer Cousinos. | | | | | | | |
| 434 Gestreifter Sommer Zimptapfel. | | | | | | | |
| 435 Giant. | | | | | | | |
| 436 Gilliflower . . | str. | roundish | 2 | K | 2 | Oct. Feb. | |
| 437 Gilliflower, Cornish . | d. g. y. | ovate | 2 | T | 1 | Dec. May | The best of Apples, but a bad bearer. |
| *Calville d'Angleterre.* | | | | | | | |
| *Cornish July-flower.* | | | | | | | |
| *Pomme Regelans.* | | | | | | | |
| 438 Gilliflower, Summer . | str. | roundish | 1 | T | 2 | Sept. | A great bearer |
| *Summer July-flower.* | | | | | | | |
| *Russian.* | | | | | | | |
| 439 Gilpin . . | str. | roundish obl. | 2 | T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | |
| *Carthouse.* | | | | | | | |
| 440 Girdler's Large . | str. | oblate | 1 | K | 3 | Sept. | |
| 441 Girkin Pippin . . | p. y. | oblate | 3 | | 2 | | |
| *Warwickshire Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| 442 De Glace. | | | | | | | |
| *Transparente.* | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 443 Glace Blanche | p. g. | conical | 2 | C | | Dec. | |
| 444 Glace Rouge. | | | | | | | |
| *Glace de Zélande*, see White Astrachan. | | | | | | | |
| 445 Glammis Castle | g. | conical | 1 | K | 1 | Oct. Nov. | |
| 446 Glasbury, Norman | p. y. | ovate | 3 | C | | | |
| 447 Gloria Mundi | g. y. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Nov. Jan. | A very large fruit. |
| *American Gloria Mundi.* | | | | | | | |
| *New York Gloria Mundi.* | | | | | | | |
| *Monstrous Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *American Mammoth.* | | | | | | | |
| *Glory of York*, see Ribston Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 448 Gloria Mundi, Glazenwood. | | | | | | | |
| 449 Glory of Boughton | y. | round | 1 | K | | Oct. | |
| 450 Glory of England. | | | | | | | |
| 451 Glory of the West. | | | | | | | |
| 452 Glory of York. | | | | | | | |
| 453 Gloucester, White, of Virginia. | | | | | | | |
| 454 Gogar Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *Stone Pippin*, (of some). | | | | | | | |
| 455 Golde Gulderling. | | | | | | | |
| 456 Golden Ball | y. r. | roundish | 1 | K | 2 | Aug. Sept. | |
| 457 Golden Burr. | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Drop*, see Court of Wick. | | | | | | | |
| 458 Golden Drop, Coe's | y. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Mar. May | An excellent dessert apple. |
| 459 Golden Harvey | rus. y. | roundish | 3 | T C | 1 | Dec. May | One of the richest do. |
| *Brandy.* | | | | | | | |
| 460 Golden Knob | rus. | round | 3 | T | 2 | Dec. Feb. | |
| 461 Golden Mundi. | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Mundi*, see Golden Russet. | | | | | | | |
| 462 Golden Noble | y. | round | 1 | K | 2 | Sept. Oct. | |
| 463 Golden Pippin | y. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Apr. | Requires a wall in most situations, and its superior richness deserves such protection. |
| *Old Golden Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *English Golden Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Balgone Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Balgone Golden Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Milton Golden Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Bayfordbury Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Russet Golden Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Herefordshire Golden Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *London Golden Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Pepin d'Or.* | | | | | | | |
| *Pomme d'Or.* | | | | | | | |
| *Koening's Pippelin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette d'Angleterre.* | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Pippin, Bowyer's*, see Bowyer's Russet. | | | | | | | |
| 464 Golden Pippin, Camberwell. | | | | | | | |
| 465 Golden Pippin, Cluster | y. | oval | 3 | T | | Nov. Mar. | Fruits often joined in pairs. |
| *Cluster Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Twin Cluster Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| 466 Golden Pippin, Elford. | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Pippin, Elton*, see Downton. | | | | | | | |
| 467 Golden Pippin, Franklin's. | y. | oval | 3 | T | 1 | Oct. Dec. | Good bearer. |
| *Sudlow's Fall Pippin.* | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golden Pippin, Hughes's | y. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Dec. Feb. | |
| *Hughes's New Golden Pippin* | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Pippin, Kirke's*, see New Golden Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *Golden's Pippin, Knight's*, see Downton Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| Golden Pippin, New | y. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | A great bearer but inferior in quality to the Golden Pippin. |
| *Kirke's Golden Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *New Cluster Golden Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Pippin, Rival*, see Anis-Seed. | | | | | | | |
| Golden Pippin, New Taunton | | | | | | | |
| Golden Pippin, Scarlet. | | | | | | | |
| Golden Pippin, Screveton. | | | | | | | |
| Golden Pippin, Seedling | y. | roundish | 3 | T | 3 | Oct. Feb. | |
| Golden Pippin, Summer | y. | ovate | 3 | T | 1 | Aug. Sep. | An excellent summer dessert apple. |
| Golden Pippin, Tunbridge. | | | | | | | |
| Golden Pippin, Warters's. | | | | | | | |
| Golden Pippin, Wynyard | | | | | | | Like the Golden Pippin, but not so rich. |
| Golden Worcester. | | | | | | | |
| Golding. | | | | | | | |
| Good-year Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| Gooseberry | y. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Feb. | A great bearer. |
| Graafen. | | | | | | | |
| Grandessen. | | | | | | | |
| Grange | y. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Oct. Feb. | |
| Grange's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *Grange's Pearmain.* | | | | | | | |
| Grave Slije. | | | | | | | |
| Grauch, Aigre | | | | C | | | |
| Grauch, la Douce | str. | roundish | 1 | C | | Oct. Nov. | |
| Gravenstein | str. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Oct. Dec. | |
| Great Milton Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| Greasley's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| Green Apple. | | | | | | | |
| Green Balsam. | | | | | | | |
| *Green Cosings*, see Rymer. | | | | | | | |
| Green Everlasting | g. | roundish | 3 | | 3 | Mar. Apr. | |
| Green Eyelet. | | | | | | | |
| Green Virgin. | | | | | | | |
| Grégoire | | | | C | | | |
| *Gregson*, see Catline. | | | | | | | |
| *Grey House*, see House. | | | | | | | |
| Gribble. | | | | | | | |
| Grimshaw's Crab. | | | | | | | |
| Grimsteen. | | | | | | | |
| Grise | g. rus. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Nov. Mar. | |
| *Gros Bondy*, see De Rateau. | | | | | | | |
| Gros Bohn. | | | | | | | |
| Gros Vert | g. | roundish | 1 | K | | Oct. Feb. | |
| Grosse Bonne. | | | | | | | |
| Grosse à cuire | y. | roundish | 2 | K | | Nov. Feb. | |
| Grosse Pomme d'Amérique. | | | | | | | |
| Grosse Pomme Noir d'Amérique. | | | | | | | |
| Grosse Pomme d'Automne. | | | | | | | |
| Grosser Edler Prinzessen. | | | | | | | |
| Grosser Reinischer Bohn Apfel. | | | | | | | |
| Grosser Winter Fleiner. | | | | | | | |
| Grummage. | | | | | | | |
| *Birmingham Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| Grunken Bergers Krachapfel | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 514 Guillot Roger | | | | C | | | |
| 515 Grushovy Naliv | p. y. | ovate | 2 | T | 2 | Aug. | A transparent Russian apple. |
| 516 Halliday's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 517 Hall-Door | y. r. | oblate | 2 | T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | |
| 518 Hamilton Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 519 Hampstead Sweeting. | | | | | | | |
| *Hampshire Yellow*, see King of the Pippins. | | | | | | | |
| 520 Hampton Candied Heart. | | | | | | | |
| 521 Hanging-down. | | | | | | | |
| *De Hanovre*, see Pearson's Plate. | | | | | | | |
| 522 Hanwell Souring | g. y. | conical | 2 | K | | Dec. Mar. | |
| 523 Haggerston Pippin | g. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Nov. Apr. | |
| 524 Hard Pippin | g. p. r. | ovate | 3 | C | | | |
| 525 Harrison. | | | | | | | |
| 526 Harrison's Newark. | | | | | | | |
| 527 Harvey's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *Dredge's Beauty of Wilts.* | | | | | | | |
| 528 Harvey, Red. | | | | | | | |
| *Hâtive, Pomme*, see Summer Stebbert. | | | | | | | |
| 529 Haut-bois. | | | | | | | |
| *Haus Mutterche*, see Mère de Ménage. | | | | | | | |
| 530 Hawthornden | p. y. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Oct. Dec. | Abundant bearer, and bears young. |
| *White Hawthornden.* | | | | | | | |
| 531 Hawthornden, Irish. | | | | | | | |
| 532 Hawthornden, Red. | | | | | | | |
| 533 Haynes' Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 534 Hay's Early | p. y. | oblate | 2 | | | Aug. | |
| 535 Heathfield's French Apple. | | | | | | | |
| *Heidelocher*, see Hoskreiger. | | | | | | | |
| 536 Herefordshire Goose. | | | | | | | |
| 537 Herefordshire Monster | y. | roundish | 3 | C | | Dec. | |
| 538 Hesketh's Pippin | y. | conical | 1 | K | | Oct. Jan. | |
| 539 De Hérison | | | | C | | | |
| 540 Hen and Chickens. | | | | | | | |
| 541 Henry's Weeping Pippin | y. | oval | 3 | T | 2 | Dec. Feb. | |
| 542 De Heron. | | | | | | | |
| 543 Hick's Fancy | g. y. | oblate | 3 | T | 1 | Oct. Feb. | A fine brisk flavoured apple. |
| *New Nonpareil.* | | | | | | | |
| *Early Nonpareil.* | | | | | | | |
| *Stagg's Nonpareil.* | | | | | | | |
| 544 Hiéville Rouge. | | | | | | | |
| 545 Hill's Seedling | p. g. | oblate | 1 | K | 2 | Aug. Sept. | |
| 546 Himbeerapfel. | | | | | | | |
| 547 D'Hiver | y. | oblate | 2 | K | 2 | Jan. Apr. | |
| 548 Hoare's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 549 Hoary Morning | str. | roundish | 1 | K | 2 | Oct. Mar. | |
| *Dainty.* | | | | | | | |
| 550 Hogshead | g. y. | ovate | | C | | | |
| 551 Hollandbury | r. y. | roundish | 1 | K | 2 | Nov. Jan. | Large and handsome. |
| *Hawberry Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Horsley Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Le Beau Rouge.* | | | | | | | |
| *Kirke's Scarlet Admirable.* | | | | | | | |
| 552 Holland Kruger. | | | | | | | |
| 553 Holland Pippin | y. | roundish obl. | 1 | K | 1 | Nov. Mar. | |
| 554 Holbein | | | | C | | | |
| 555 Hollow Crowned Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 556 Hollow Eyed Pippin. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Home's Large. | | | | | | | |
| Honey Greening. | | | | | | | |
| *Hormead Pippin*, see Hormead Pearmain. | | | | | | | |
| Hood's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| Horner's Bitter Sweet | | | | C | | | |
| Horselin | p. y. | ovate | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Dec. | |
| Hoskreiger | g. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Nov. Apr. | Good bearer. |
| *Heidelocher.* | | | | | | | |
| House | g. r. | oval | 3 | C | | Jan. | |
| *Grey House.* | | | | | | | |
| How's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *Howberry Pippin*, see Hollandbury. | | | | | | | |
| *Horsley Pippin*, see Hollandbury. | | | | | | | |
| *Hunaw, Pomme de*, see Rosackerle. | | | | | | | |
| Hunt's. | | | | | | | |
| Hunt's Fine Green Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| Hunthouse | p. y. | oblong | 2 | K | | Dec. Mar. | |
| Hunthouse, Large. | | | | | | | |
| Hutching's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| Hutching's Late Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| Hutchinson's Spotted | y. r. | oblate | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Dec. | |
| Huntingford | r. | conical | 2 | K | | Jan. Apr. | Very bright colour. |
| Hyde Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| Imperial, Livesey's. | | | | | | | |
| Incomparable | g. y. | calv. | 1 | K | | Oct. | |
| Incomparable, Barton's. | | | | | | | |
| Incomparable, Egremont's. | | | | | | | |
| Incomparable, Hay's. | | | | | | | |
| Incomparable, Ives's. | | | | | | | |
| Incomparable, Kirke's. | | | | | | | |
| Incomparable, Lewis's | y. r. | conical | 1 | T | 2 | Dec. Feb. | |
| Incomparable, Sharp's. | | | | | | | |
| Ingestrie, Red | y. r. | ovate | 3 | T | 1 | Oct. Nov. | |
| Ingestrie, Yellow | y. | oval | 3 | T | 1 | Sept. Oct. | Good bearer. |
| *Irish Pitcher*, see Manks Codlin. | | | | | | | |
| Inimitable. | | | | | | | |
| Iron Apple | b. g. | pearm. | 3 | K T | 2 | a year. | |
| *Pomme de Fer.* | | | | | | | |
| Isle of Wight Pippin | y. | oval | 3 | T | 1 | Sept. Jan. | Bears indifferently. |
| *Isle of Wight Orange.* | | | | | | | |
| *Orange Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| Isleworth Crab | p. y. | roundish | 2 | K | 2 | Oct. | Good bearer. |
| *Brentford Crab.* | | | | | | | |
| Isted's Plate Apple. | | | | | | | |
| *Isted's.* | | | | | | | |
| *D'Italie, Pomme*, see Massavis. | | | | | | | |
| Ives's Seedling | str. | roundish | 2 | K | | Nov. Jan. | |
| Ivory Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| Jackson's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *Middleton Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Janurea*, see Reinette du Canada. | | | | | | | |
| *De Jardy*, see Belle Hervey. | | | | | | | |
| Jeannette | | | | C | | | |
| Jean Huré | y. | pearm. | 2 | C | | Jan. | |
| Jeffrey's Seedling | y. | oblate | 1 | K | | Oct. Jan. | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 596 Jennet, Golden | | | | C | | | |
| 597 Jenny Sinclair. | | | | | | | |
| 598 Jersey. | | | | | | | |
| 599 Jersey Greening. | | | | | | | |
| *Jérusalem, Pomme de,* see Pigeon. | | | | | | | |
| 600 Jerwin's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 601 John Apple | g. y. r. | pearm. | 3 | C | 1 | Dec. Feb. | A very old var. |
| *John Apple,* see Northern Greening. | | | | | | | |
| 602 Jollyfield Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 603 Jolty Kutofsky Naliff | p. y. | conical | 3 | T | 3 | Aug. | |
| 604 Jonathan. | | | | | | | |
| 605 Jordbaeraeble. | | | | | | | |
| 606 Jordbaeraeble Kantet | r. | calv. | 2 | K | | | Danish Strawberry apples. |
| 607 July Early Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *July-flower,* see Gilliflower. | | | | | | | |
| *July-flower, Cornish,* see Cornish Gilliflower. | | | | | | | |
| *July-flower, Summer,* see Summer Gilliflower. | | | | | | | |
| 608 July Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 609 Juneating, American Red. | | | | | | | |
| 610 Juneating, Early Red. | | | | | | | |
| *Juneating, Early Striped,* see Early Red Margaret. | | | | | | | |
| 611 Juneating, Large White. | | | | | | | |
| *Juneating, Red,* see Early Red Margaret. | | | | | | | |
| *Juneating, Striped,* see Early Red Margaret. | | | | | | | |
| 612 Juneating, White *Owen's Golden Beauty.* | p. y. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | July, Aug. | A handsome early apple. |
| 613 Kaisersheimer Apfel. | | | | | | | |
| 614 Kantjis Apfel | rus. r. | oblate | 2 | K | | Jan. Feb. | |
| 615 Keiser. | | | | | | | |
| 616 Kempster. | | | | | | | |
| 617 Kentish Fill Basket. | | | | | | | |
| *Kentish Pippin,* See Beauty of Kent. | | | | | | | |
| 618 Kentish Giant. | | | | | | | |
| 619 Kentish Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 620 Kerkan. | | | | | | | |
| 621 Kernel | | | | C | | | |
| 622 Kernel, Dollar's | str. | ovate | 3 | C | | Oct. Nov. | |
| 623 Kernel, Knotted | str. | ovate | 3 | C | | Oct. Nov. | |
| 624 Kernel, Skirm's | str. | ovate | 3 | C | | Oct. Dec. | |
| 625 Kerry Pippin | r. y. | oval | 2 | T | | Sept. Oct. | Good bearer. |
| 626 Keston Pippin | r. y. | roundish | 3 | T | | Oct. Dec. | |
| *King,* see Borsdorffer. | | | | | | | |
| 627 Kinck Pepin. | | | | | | | |
| 628 Kinellan. | | | | | | | |
| 629 Kinfauns Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 630 King George. | | | | | | | |
| 631 King of the Pippins *Hampshire Yellow.* | r. y. | pearm. | 2 | T K | 1 | Oct. Jan. | A good bearer and very handsome. |
| 632 King Robert. | | | | | | | |
| 633 Kingston Black. | | | | | | | |
| 634 Kirke's Fame. | | | | | | | |
| 635 Kirkton Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 636 Kisking. | | | | | | | |
| 637 Kleiner Fleiner. | | | | | | | |

| | Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 638 | Knifly Naliff. | | | | | | | |
| | *Knights Pippin*, see Downton. | | | | | | | |
| 639 | Knight's Large | y. r. | roundish | 1 | K | | Sept. Oct. | |
| 640 | Knight, Pomme. | | | | | | | |
| | *Knightwick Pippin*, see Court of Wick. | | | | | | | |
| | *Kœning's Pippelin*, see Golden Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 641 | Koppel. | | | | | | | |
| 642 | Korishnory. | | | | | | | |
| 643 | Krappe Kruin | rus. | conical | 2 | K | | Oct. Mar. | |
| 644 | Krizapfel | p. g. | conical | 2 | T | 2 | Dec. | A Russian Apple, somewhat transparent. |
| | *De Laak*, see Dutch Mignonne. | | | | | | | |
| | *Lady Apple* (of the Americans,) see Api Petit. | | | | | | | |
| 645 | Lady de Grey's | g. y. | roundish | 1 | K | | Nov. | |
| | *Lady's Finger*, see White Paradise. | | | | | | | |
| 646 | Lady Louisa Pippin | p. y. | oblate | 3 | | 3 | Dec. | Worthless. |
| 647 | Lady of the Wemys. | | | | | | | |
| | *Lancashire Crab*, see Minshul Crab. | | | | | | | |
| 648 | Lancashire Gap. | | | | | | | |
| | *Shireling.* | | | | | | | |
| 649 | Lancashire Witch | y. r. | oblate | 2 | K | 2 | Oct. Dec. | Handsome. |
| 650 | Lancaster Crab. | | | | | | | |
| 651 | De Lande | str. | oblong | 1 | K | | Sept. Oct. | |
| | *Fleur de Prairial.* | | | | | | | |
| | *Langer Rother Himbeer Apfel*, see Winter Queening. | | | | | | | |
| 652 | Large Yellow | p. y. | roundish | 2 | K T | | Aug. Sept. | Very good. |
| | *Prince's Harvest.* | | | | | | | |
| 653 | Late Bloomer | | | | C | | | |
| 654 | Lavendel Pepping. | | | | | | | |
| 655 | Lawman's. | | | | | | | |
| 656 | Lawrence's New White Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 657 | Leadington, Green | g. | conical | 2 | K | 2 | Sept. Oct. | |
| 658 | Leadington, Grey | y. b. | oval | 2 | K | 2 | Oct. | |
| 659 | Leadington, Large | g. | oblong | 1 | K | | | |
| 660 | Leadington, Monstrous | g. | oblong | 1 | K | 1 | Oct. Jan. | Very large. |
| | *Green Codlin.* | | | | | | | |
| 661 | Leadington, Red. | | | | | | | |
| 662 | Leadington, Scarlet | r. | oblong | 2 | K T | 2 | Nov. Feb. | |
| 663 | Leadington, Stoup | y. g. | oblong | 1 | K | | Sept. Nov. | |
| 664 | Leadington, Summer. | | | | | | | |
| | *Leather-coat*, see Royal Russet. | | | | | | | |
| 665 | Leicester, Early. | | | | | | | |
| 666 | Leisham's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 667 | Lemon | y. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Dec. Jan. | |
| 668 | Lemon Pippin | y. g. | oval | 2 | K T | 2 | Oct. Apr. | |
| 669 | Lemon Pippin, Kirke's. | | | | | | | |
| 670 | Leixlip Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 671 | Lettsom's American | r. y. | oblate | 2 | | | Oct. | |
| 672 | Leyden Pippin | p. g. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Aug. Sept. | A great bearer and a good early apple, resembling White A chan. |
| 673 | Liestal. | | | | | | | |
| 674 | Lièvre. | | | | | | | |
| | *Lily Buckland*, see Devonshire Buckland. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 675 Limonella | g. y. | oval | 1 | T | 2 | Oct. | Requires a |
| 676 Lincolnshire Holland Pippin<br>*Striped Holland Pippin.* | str. | roundish | 3 | K | 3 | Nov. Feb. | warm climate. |
| 677 Little Beauty | y. | oblate | 3 | | 3 | Oct. Nov. | |
| 678 Little Hollow Crown.<br>*Diepe Kopjis.* | | | | | | | |
| 679 Lock's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 680 London Pippin<br>*Five Crown Pippin.*<br>*New London Pippin.*<br>*Royal Somerset.* | y. | oblate. | 2 | K T | 1 | Nov. Apr. | Does not shrivel. |
| 681 De Long-bois<br>*Violet.* | y. | conical | 3 | C | | Oct. | |
| 682 Long Early. | | | | | | | |
| 683 Long Hanger, Parson's. | | | | | | | |
| 684 Long Keeper, Mogg's. | | | | | | | |
| 685 Long Keeping Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 686 Long Keeping Yellow, Kew.<br>*Long Keeping, Young's,* see French Crab. | | | | | | | |
| 687 Long May<br>*May.*<br>*Long Tom,* see Sheep's Nose. | g. y. | oblong | 2 | K | 2 | Oct. Jan. | |
| 688 Longue. | | | | | | | |
| 689 Longville's Kernel<br>*Sam's Crab.* | str. | oval | 2 | T | 1 | Aug. Sep. | Great bearer. |
| 690 Lord Bateman's Dumpling.<br>*Lord Duncan,* see Duncan. | | | | | | | |
| 691 Lord Nelson, Kirke's | r. | roundish | 1 | K T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Very handsome. |
| 692 Lord Northwick's Dutch. | | | | | | | |
| 693 Lourmont Pippin.<br>*Loveden's Pippin,* see Old Nonpareil. | | | | | | | |
| 694 Lucombe's Seedling | str. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Oct. Feb. | A good kitchen Apple. |
| 695 Lud's Summer. | | | | | | | |
| 696 Lud's Winter. | | | | | | | |
| 697 Luffness Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 698 Luiken. | | | | | | | |
| 699 Lushington Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 700 Lushington's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 701 Lustrée, Pomme.<br>*Madame, Pomme,* see Reinette Grosse d'Angleterre.<br>*Madeleine,* see Calville Rouge d'Eté.<br>*Mætapfel à Fleurs Tardives,* see Spätblühende. | r. | roundish | 3 | K | 3 | Nov. Jan. | Worthless. |
| 702 Maid of the Mill. | | | | | | | |
| 703 Maiden | g. r. | roundish | 1 | | | | |
| 704 Maiden's Blush | y. r. | oblate | 1 | K T | 1 | Sept. Oct. | Partially overspread with fine red. |
| 705 Make-him-rich. | | | | | | | |
| 706 Malcolm's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 707 Male Carle<br>*Mela di Carlo.*<br>*Pomme de Charles.*<br>*Pomme Carle.*<br>*Pomme Finale.*<br>*Malingre d'Angleterre,* see Calville Normande. | g. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Nov. Mar. | Requires a wall. |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 708 Margaret, Early Red<br>*Margaret.*<br>*Margaret, Early.*<br>*Marguerite.*<br>*Red Juneating.*<br>*Striped Juneating.*<br>*Early Striped Juneating.*<br>*Striped Quarrenden.*<br>*Eve Apple,* (of Ireland).<br>*Summer Traveller.* | str. | ovate | 2 | T | 1 | Aug. | One of the best early Apples. |
| 709 Margaret, Yellow.<br>*White Margaret.* | | | | | | | |
| 710 Margaret, Yorkshire. | | | | | | | |
| 711 Margil<br>*Munche's Pippin.*<br>*Malingre,* see Calville Malingre. | y. r. | ovate | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Good bearer; approaches the Ribston Pippin flavour |
| 712 Marin Onfroi | | | | C | | | |
| 713 Marmalade Pippin<br>*Althorp Pippin.* | y. | oblong | 2 | K | 2 | Oct. Jan. | |
| 714 Marmorister Sommer Pepping. | | | | | | | |
| 715 Marygold. | | | | | | | |
| 716 Marygold Pippin | y. | ovate | 2 | | | Oct. Nov. | Of little merit |
| 717 Mary Greed's. | | | | | | | |
| 718 Masters's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 719 Mason's White<br>*Mason's Early.* | p. y. | conical | 2 | T | 2 | Aug. | |
| 720 Massavis.<br>*Pomme d'Italie.*<br>*Matchless,* see Newton Spitzemberg. | | | | | | | |
| 721 Mäucher, Rother.<br>*May,* see Long May. | | | | | | | |
| 722 Maude's Seedling Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 723 May Bloom. | | | | | | | |
| 724 Mayers Pigeonnet Blanc d'Hiver<br>*Megginch Favourite,* see Golden Reinette. | p. y. | conical | 2 | K T | 2 | Dec. Apr. | |
| 725 Melrose, White. | | | | | | | |
| 726 Melville Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 727 Menagère | y. | round | 1 | K | | Nov. Jan. | |
| 728 Mère de Ménage<br>*Haus Mutterche.* | r. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Oct. Jan. | Very large. |
| 729 Merveille de Portland. | | | | | | | |
| 730 Meuris Pepin. | | | | | | | |
| 731 Michael Henry Pippin | y. | ovate | 1 | K T | 2 | Nov. Feb. | |
| 732 De Miche<br>*Middleton Pippin,* see Jackson's Pippin. | y. | ovate | 3 | C | | Dec. | |
| 733 Miller's Glory | str. | ovate | 2 | K | 2 | Dec. Jan. | |
| 734 Millfield. | | | | | | | |
| 735 Minkler's. | | | | | | | |
| 736 Minshul Crab<br>*Lancashire Crab.* | y. | oblate | 2 | K | 1 | Dec. Feb. | Good Bearer. |
| 737 Moncrieffe. | | | | | | | |
| 738 Moncrieffe, White. | | | | | | | |
| 739 Monkland Pippin | y. | oval | 3 | | 3 | Nov. | Worthless. |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 740 Mollet's Guernsey Pippin | y. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Dec. Feb. | Resembles a Golden Pippin |
| *Monstrous Pippin*, see Gloria Mundi. | | | | | | | |
| *Moore's Large Red Winter Sweeting*, see Red Sweet Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 741 Morchin's Crab | | | | C | | | |
| 742 Morden Bloom | y. r. | oblate | 2 | K | 3 | Aug. Sept. | |
| 743 Morden Round | y. rus. | round | 3 | T | 3 | Dec. Mar. | Handsome but not juicy. |
| 744 Morden Striped. | | | | | | | |
| 745 Moreton | | | | C | | | |
| 746 Morgan. | | | | | | | |
| *Molasses*, see New England Sweeting. | | | | | | | |
| 747 Mortimer. | | | | | | | |
| 748 Mouse. | | | | | | | |
| *Métoisée*, see American French Crab. | | | | | | | |
| 749 Mother Apple. | | | | | | | |
| *Motteux's Seedling*, see Beachamwell. | | | | | | | |
| 750 Mount Stewart | g. r. | oblate | 1 | K | | Nov. Jan. | |
| 751 Moulin à Vent | y. | ovate | 2 | C | | Dec. | |
| 752 Moxhay Pippin | p. y. | conical | 3 | | 3 | Oct. | |
| *Munche's Pippin*, see Margil. | | | | | | | |
| 753 Munster Pippin | p. g. | conical | 1 | K | | Oct. Jan. | |
| *Museau de Lièvre*, see Pigeonnet. | | | | | | | |
| 754 Mussellier. | | | | | | | |
| 755 Naked Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 756 Nègre Doré. | | | | | | | |
| 757 De Neige | p. g. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Jan. | Very white flesh. |
| *Pomme Fameuse.* | | | | | | | |
| 758 Nelson | g. y. | conical | 1 | K | | Sept. Oct. | |
| 759 Nelguin. | | | | | | | |
| 760 Never-fail. | | | | | | | |
| 761 Newark King | g. r. | pearm. | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Feb. | |
| 762 Newark Yellow Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 763 Newbold's Admiral Duncan. | | | | | | | |
| 764 New England Seek-no-further. | | | | | | | |
| 765 New England Sweeting | | | | C | | | |
| *Molasses.* | | | | | | | |
| 766 Newman's Kernel | | | | C | | | |
| 767 Newtown Pippin | g. y. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. May | Excellent, but requires a wall or good situation. |
| *American Newtown Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Large Newtown Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Petersburgh Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Green Newtown Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Newtown Pippin*, see Alfriston. | | | | | | | |
| *Newtown Pippin, Lord Gwydir's*, see Alfriston. | | | | | | | |
| 768 Newtown Pippin, Hunt's Green. | | | | | | | |
| 769 Newtown Pippin, Yellow. | | | | | | | |
| 770 New Rock Pippin | g. | oblate | 2 | T | 2 | Jan. May | Resembles Newtown Pippin, but inferior. |
| 771 New York. | | | | | | | |
| *New York Gloria Mundi*, see Gloria Mundi. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 772 New York, Early. | | | | | | | |
| 773 New York Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 774 Noblesse de Gand | p. y. | ovate | 2 | | 2 | Dec. Jan. | |
| 775 No Core Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 776 Noire. | | | | | | | |
| *Pomme d'Amèrique.* | | | | | | | |
| *Nonpareil*, see Old Nonpareil. | | | | | | | |
| 777 Nonpareil, American. | | | | | | | |
| *Nonpareil d'Angleterre*, see Old Nonpareil. | | | | | | | |
| 778 Nonpareil, Antrim | str. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | |
| 779 Nonpareil, Braddick's | g. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Jan. Apr. | Very good and keeps sound. |
| *Ditton Nonpareil.* | | | | | | | |
| 780 Nonpareil, Cockfield. | | | | | | | |
| 781 Nonpareil Codlin. | | | | | | | |
| *Nonpareil, Early*, see Hick's Fancy. | | | | | | | |
| *Nonpareil, English*, see Old Nonpareil. | | | | | | | |
| 782 Nonpareil, Downton | g. rus. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Dec. Apr. | Sharp rich |
| 783 Nonpareil, Fair's | g. y. | oval | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | flavour. |
| 784 Nonpareil, Flat | rus. | oblate | 3 | T | 1 | Dec. Feb. | |
| 785 Nonpareil, Formosa. | | | | | | | |
| 786 Nonpareil, Frognal. | | | | | | | |
| 787 Nonpareil, Golden | y. rus. | round | 3 | T | 1 | Dec. Feb. | Handsome. |
| 788 Nonpareil, Golden Russet. | | | | | | | |
| 789 Nonpareil, Green | g. | round | 3 | T | 2 | Jan. Apr. | |
| 790 Nonpareil, Hare's. | | | | | | | |
| 791 Nonpareil, Martin | y. rus. | ovate | 3 | T | 1 | Dec. Mar. | |
| *Nonpareil, New*, see Hick's Fancy. | | | | | | | |
| 792 Nonpareil, New Green. | | | | | | | |
| 793 Nonpareil, Old | g. y. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Jan. May | Peculiar and excellent flavour: bears well as a standard in a favourable situation; otherwise deserves a wall. |
| *Nonpareil.* | | | | | | | |
| *English Nonpareil.* | | | | | | | |
| *Nonpareil d'Angleterre.* | | | | | | | |
| *Duc d'Arsel.* | | | | | | | |
| *Hunt's Nonpareil.* | | | | | | | |
| *Loveden's Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Grüne Reinette.* | | | | | | | |
| *Pomme-poire*, (of some). | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette Nonpareil.* | | | | | | | |
| 794 Nonpareil, Petworth. | | | | | | | |
| 795 Nonpareil, Redding's | rus. g. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Dec. Mar. | Small. Abund. |
| 796 Nonpareil, Ross | rus. r. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Fenouillet flavour. |
| *Nonpareil, Russet Coated*, see Nonpareil Russet. | | | | | | | |
| 797 Nonpareil, St. John's. | | | | | | | |
| 798 Nonpareil, Scarlet | r. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. Mar. | Very handsome. |
| *New Scarlet Nonpareil.* | | | | | | | |
| *Nonpareil, Stagg's*, see Hick's Fancy. | | | | | | | |
| 799 Nonpareil, Stubton. | | | | | | | |
| 800 Nonpareil, Sweeney | br. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. Apr. | Good bearer. |
| 801 Nonpareil, Symonds' | g. rus. | oblate | 2 | T | 1 | Dec. | |
| 802 Nonpareil, Taunton. | | | | | | | |
| 803 Nonpareil, Waterford. | | | | | | | |
| 804 Nonpareil, White. | | | | | | | |
| 805 Nonnette. | | | | | | | |
| *Rumsche Kruger.* | | | | | | | |
| 806 Nonesuch | g. str. | oblate | 2 | K T | 1 | Sept. | |
| 807 Nonesuch, Bowes's. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 808 Nonesuch, Biggs's. | | | | | | | |
| 809 Nonesuch, Clifton. | | | | | | | |
| 810 Nonesuch, Greengrass's. | | | | | | | |
| 811 Nonesuch, Royal Winter. | | | | | | | |
| *Nonesuch, Watson's New*, see Summer Thorle. | | | | | | | |
| 812 Nonsuch Park Apple . . | y. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Resembles the Golden Pippin. |
| *Norfolk Beaufin*, see Beaufin. | | | | | | | |
| 813 Norfolk Coleman . | d. r. | roundish | 2 | K | | Nov. Apr. | Tree hardy. |
| 814 Norfolk Paradise . . | r. | oblate | 2 | K | | Nov. Apr. | |
| *Milmount Beaufin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Norfolk Pippin*, see Adams's Pearmain. | | | | | | | |
| 815 Norfolk Storing . . | r. | roundish | 2 | K | | Jan. May | |
| 816 Norman, Knotted. | | | | | | | |
| 817 Norman, Red. | | | | | | | |
| 818 Norman Styre . . | y. r. | round | 3 | C | | Oct. Dec. | |
| 819 Norman, Yellow . . | | | | C | | | |
| 820 De Normandie . . | y. | roundish | 3 | C | | Nov. | |
| 821 Normandy Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *Normanton Wonder*, see Dumelow's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 822 North's Crab . . | | | | C | | | |
| 823 Northern Greening . | g. | oval | 2 | K C | 1 | Nov. Apr. | Keeps sound without shriveling. |
| *John Apple*, (of some). | | | | | | | |
| *Cowarn Queening*, (do.) | | | | | | | |
| *Walmer Court.* | | | | | | | |
| *Northwick Pippin*, see Blenheim Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 824 Norton Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 825 Norwich Jubilee. | | | | | | | |
| 826 Nostrate Blanche . . | p. g. | ovate | 1 | C | | Dec. | |
| 827 Nottidge's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 828 Nottingham. | | | | | | | |
| *De Notre Dame*, see Rambour Franc d'Eté. | | | | | | | |
| *Nutmeg Pippin*, see Cockle Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 829 Nouvelle Madame. | | | | | | | |
| 830 Oaks . . . | str. | conical | 2 | | 3 | Nov. Feb. | Worthless. |
| 831 Œillet . . . | | | | C | | | |
| 832 Ognon . . . | g. r. | oblate | 2 | | 2 | Jan. | |
| 833 Oldaker's New. | | | | | | | |
| 834 Old King. | | | | | | | |
| 835 Old Park Pippin . . | r. g. | ovate | 3 | | 3 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 836 Olive Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 837 Oliver's. | | | | | | | |
| 838 Orange. | | | | | | | |
| 839 Orange, American. | | | | | | | |
| *Orange Blenheim*, see Blenheim Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *Orange, Isle of Wight*, see Isle of Wight Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *Orange Pippin*, see Isle of Wight Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 840 Orack Elma. | | | | | | | |
| 841 Ord's Apple . . | b. g. r. | ovate | 3 | T | 2 | Jan. May. | A Persian apple. |
| 842 Orleans. | | | | | | | |
| 843 Orme . . . | p. g. | oblate | 2 | T | 2 | Feb. Apr. | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 844 Orpolin | | | | C | | | |
| *Ortley*, see Woolman's Long. | | | | | | | |
| *D'Or, Pomme*, see Golden Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *D'Or, Pepin*, see Golden Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 845 Ostend Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 846 Oslin | p. y. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Aug. Sept. | Peculiarly rich aroma. |
| *White Oslin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Arbroath Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Outre-passe*, see Passe-Pomme d'Automne. | | | | | | | |
| *Owen's Golden Beauty*, see White Juneating. | | | | | | | |
| 847 D'Ozanne | | | | C | | | |
| *Paasch Apfel*, see Easter Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 848 Pack-horse | y. r. | roundish | | T | 2 | | |
| 849 Padley's Pippin | b. r. y. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Dec. Jan. | Apt to shrivel if not packed |
| *Compôte.* | | | | | | | |
| 850 Painted Lady | str. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Oct. Nov. | in fern, or sand. |
| *Panachée*, see Api Panaché. | | | | | | | |
| 851 Paper. | | | | | | | |
| 852 Paradise. | | | | | | | |
| 853 Paradise, White | y. | oblong | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Dec. | |
| *Egg.* | | | | | | | |
| *Lady's Finger.* | | | | | | | |
| 854 Paradis Franc | | | | C | | | |
| 855 Paradis Rouge d'Hiver | str. | ovate | 2 | | | Nov. Jan. | Of little value |
| 856 Parmentier. | | | | | | | |
| 857 Parsonage Pippin | str. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. | |
| 858 Passe-pomme. | | | | | | | |
| 859 Passe-pomme d'Automne | r. | calville | 2 | K | | Sept. Oct. | |
| *Pomme-Générale.* | | | | | | | |
| *Outre-passe.* | | | | | | | |
| 860 Passe-pomme Blanc | p. r. | calville | 2 | K | 2 | Sept. Oct. | |
| *Passe-pomme du Canada*, see Royal Russet. | | | | | | | |
| 861 Passe-pomme du Canada Gris. | | | | | | | Probably Royal Russet. |
| 862 Passe-pomme Rouge. | | | | | | | Those having the name of Passe Pommes are chiefly of the Calville nature. |
| 863 Passe-pomme Rouge d'Automne. | | | | | | | |
| 864 Passe-rose Plat. | | | | | | | |
| 865 Paternoster. | | | | | | | |
| *Paternoster*, see Dutch Mignonne. | | | | | | | |
| 866 Paternoster Sans Pepins. | | | | | | | |
| 867 Patersonian. | | | | | | | |
| 868 Patriot. | | | | | | | |
| 869 Pawson | | | | C | | | |
| 870 Peach Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 871 Peach Apple, Irish | g. b. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Aug. Sept. | An excellent early fruit. |
| *Early Crofton.* | | | | | | | |
| 872 Peach Apple, Oxford. | | | | | | | |
| 873 Pear Apple | g. | obovate | 3 | 3 | 3 | Nov. | |
| 874 Pearmain, Adams's | y. r. | pearm. | 2 | T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Very handsome and good. |
| *Norfolk Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Pearmain, American*, see Royal Pearmain. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 875 Pearmain, American Summer. | | | | | | | |
| 876 Pearmain, American Winter Sweet. | | | | | | | |
| *Pearmain, Arundel*, see Hormead Pearmain. | | | | | | | |
| 877 Pearmain, Augustus. | | | | | | | |
| 878 Pearmain, Autumn . | y. r. | pearm. | 2 | K T | 1 | Sept. Oct. | Rich yellow flesh. |
| *Royal Pearmain, (of some).* | | | | | | | |
| *Summer Pearmain, (do.)* | | | | | | | |
| *American Pearmain.* | | | | | | | |
| 879 Pearmain, Barcelona . | y. r. | pearm. | 2 | T | 1 | Nov. Jan. | Requires a good situation |
| *Speckled Golden Reinette.* | | | | | | | |
| *Kleiner Casseler Reinette.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette Rouge.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette Rousse.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette des Carmes.* | | | | | | | |
| 880 Pearmain, Baxter's . | y. r. | pearm. | 2 | K T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | |
| 881 Pearmain, Benwell's. | | | | | | | |
| 882 Pearmain, Bright's. | | | | | | | |
| *Wick Pearmain.* | | | | | | | |
| 883 Pearmain, Capper's . | str. | pearm. | 1 | T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | Handsome. |
| 884 Pearmain, Chester. | | | | | | | |
| 885 Pearmain, Claygate . | y. r. | pearm. | 2 | T | 2 | Jan. Mar. | |
| 886 Pearmain, Federal . | g. r. | pearm. | 3 | T | 1 | Dec. Mar. | |
| 887 Pearmain, Foulden . | y. r. | pearm. | 2 | K T | 1 | Nov. Mar. | |
| *Pearmain, Grange's*, see Grange's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 888 Pearmain, Golden . | rus. r. | obl. pear. | 2 | K C | 1 | Nov. Mar. | |
| *Ruckman's Pearmain.* | | | | | | | |
| 889 Pearmain, Hammond's. | | | | | | | |
| 890 Pearmain, Herefordshire. | y. g. r. | pearm. | 1 | K T | 1 | Nov. Mar. | An old and excellent sort. |
| *Old Pearmain.* | | | | | | | |
| *Parmain.* | | | | | | | |
| *Royal Pearmain, (of some Authors).* | | | | | | | |
| 891 Pearmain Hormead . | y. | pearm | 2 | K T | 1 | Oct. Mar. | A good bearer |
| *Arundel Pearmain.* | | | | | | | |
| *Hormead Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| 892 Pearmain, Hubbard's . | p. rus. | pearm. | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Apr. | Very rich. |
| 893 Pearmain, Gilliflower . | y. r. | pearm. | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Mar. | |
| 894 Pearmain, Kilkenny. | | | | | | | |
| 895 Pearmain, Lamb Abbey . | g. y. r. | pearm. | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. Apr. | Keeps well without shrivelling. |
| 896 Pearmain, Large Red Sweet Winter. | | | | | | | |
| 897 Pearmain, Loan's. | | | | | | | |
| 898 Pearmain, London. | | | | | | | |
| 899 Pearmain, Lord Powlet's. | | | | | | | |
| 900 Pearmain, Mickleham. | | | | | | | |
| 901 Pearmain, Panson's. | g. b. | pearm. | 2 | T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | |
| 902 Pearmain, Parry's . | p. g. r. | ovate | 2 | T | 1 | Dec. Mar. | |
| 903 Pearmain, Royal. | | | | | | | |
| *Pearmain, Royal*, see Autumn Pearmain. | | | | | | | |
| *Pearmain, Ruckman's*, see Golden Pearmain. | | | | | | | |
| 904 Pearmain, Scarlet . | r. | pearm. | 2 | T | 1 | Sept. Jan. | Good bearer. |
| *Bell's Scarlet.* | | | | | | | |
| 905 Pearmain, Spanish. | | | | | | | |
| 906 Pearmain, Striped. | | | | | | | |
| 907 Pearmain, Summer Golden. | | | | | | | |
| 908 Pearmain, Summer. | | | | | | | |

| | Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 909 | Pearmain, Sweet. | | | | | | | |
| 910 | Pearmain, Teraughtie. | | | | | | | |
| 911 | Pearmain, Vale Mascal . | br. r. | ovate | 2 | T | 1 | Dec. Feb. | |
| 912 | Pearmain, Wick. | | | | | | | |
| 913 | Pearmain, Winter . | g. y. r. | pearm. | 2 | KT | 2 | Dec. Mar. | Resembles the Herefordshire pearmain. |
| 914 | Pearmain, Young's. | | | | | | | |
| 915 | Pearson's Plate . . | y. g. r. | oblate | 3 | KT | 1 | Dec. Mar. | |
| | *Peau de Vache*, see Douce Morelle. | | | | | | | |
| 916 | Pencaitland Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 917 | Pennock's Red Winter . | g. r. | oblate | 1 | K | | Nov. Mar. | Not apt to shrivel. |
| | *Pennock's Large Red Winter Pennock, Red.* | | | | | | | |
| 918 | Pennington's Seedling . | y. rus. | oblate | 2 | K T | 1 | Nov. Mar. | An excellent variety. |
| 919 | Petworth Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| | *Petersburgh Pippin*, see Newtown Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 920 | Petit Jean . . . | r. | roundish | 3 | | 3 | Nov. Mar. | Abundant bearer, would perhaps do for Cider. |
| 921 | Petit Thouars. | | | | | | | |
| 922 | Phlamboot | | | | | | | |
| 923 | Pigeon. . . . | p. g. r. | conical | 3 | T | 2 | Dec. Jan. | |
| | *Arabian Apple.* | | | | | | | |
| | *Pomme de Jérusalem.* | | | | | | | |
| | *Pigeonnet Rouge.* | | | | | | | |
| 924 | Pigeon's Egg. | | | | | | | |
| 925 | Pigeonnet . . . . | | | | | | | The Pigeonnets have all tender flesh; but the different sorts have not yet been rendered distinct. |
| | *Cœur de Pigeon.* | | | | | | | |
| | *Museau de Lièvre.* | | | | | | | |
| 926 | Pigeonnet Blanc. | | | | | | | |
| 927 | Pigeonnet Gros de Rouen. | | | | | | | |
| 928 | Pine Apple, Lucombe's . | y. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Sept. Oct. | |
| | *Pine Apple.* | | | | | | | |
| 929 | Pine Apple Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 930 | Pinner Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| | *Carel's Seedling.* | | | | | | | |
| 931 | Pitminster Crab . . | str. | ovate | 3 | | 3 | Nov. Dec. | Useless, unless fit for Cider. |
| 932 | Polnischer Moronki. | | | | | | | |
| | *Pomme-Générale*, see Passe Pomme d'Automne. | | | | | | | |
| 933 | Pomme-poire . . | rus. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Jan. May | Not so good as the Old Nonpareil, which it resembles. |
| | *Pomme-poire*, see Old Nonpareil. | | | | | | | |
| 934 | Pomme-poire Blanche. | | | | | | | |
| | *Pomme-Rose*, see Api Petit. | | | | | | | |
| 935 | Pomme Poire Grosse. | | | | | | | |
| 936 | Pome-roy. | | | | | | | |
| | *Taunton.* | | | | | | | |
| 937 | Pome-roy, Early. | | | | | | | |
| 938 | Pome-roy, New. | | | | | | | |
| 939 | Pome-roy, Old . . | br. y. | conical | 2 | T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Deserves to be more cultivated. |
| 940 | Pompion. | | | | | | | |
| 941 | Ponto Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 942 | Poor Man's Profit. | | | | | | | |
| 943 | Porte Tulipée. | | | | | | | |
| | *Portugal*, see Reinette du Canada. | | | | | | | |
| 944 | Post Apfel . . . | y. r. | oval | 2 | K | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 945 | Post Captain. | | | | | | | |
| 946 | Postophe d'Eté. | | | | | | | |
| 947 | Postophe d'Hiver. | | | | | | | |
| 948 | Potter's Large . . | g. y. | roundish | 1 | K | | Oct. | |
| | *Prager*, see Sykehouse Russet. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 949 Pound. | | | | | | | |
| 950 Poveshon. | | | | | | | |
| 951 Prague. | | | | | | | |
| 952 Priestley . . . | y. r. | roundish obl. | 1 | K T | 2 | Dec. Apr. | Spicy flavour. |
| *Priestley's American.* | | | | | | | |
| *Prince's Harvest*, see Large Yellow. | | | | | | | |
| 953 Prince. | | | | | | | |
| 954 Prince Royal . . | str. | oblate | 2 | | 3 | Dec. Jan. | |
| 955 Prince de Waterloo. | | | | | | | |
| 956 Prince's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 957 Princesse Anne. | | | | | | | |
| 958 Princesse Noble. | | | | | | | |
| 959 Princesse Noble Zoete . | p. g. | conical | 2 | K | 3 | Dec. | The Princesse Noble apples are all very indifferent in this climate. |
| *Princesse.* | | | | | | | |
| *Princesse Noble Zoete*, see Court-pendu Plat. | | | | | | | |
| 960 Princesse Noble Zuure . | p. y. | oblong | 2 | | 3 | Oct. | |
| 961 Prinzen . . . . | p. y. r. | oblong | 2 | | 3 | Oct. | |
| 962 Profit Apple . . . | str. | conical | 2 | K | 2 | Oct. Dec. | |
| 963 Pursemouth. | | | | | | | |
| 964 Purton's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 965 Pupicher. | | | | | | | |
| 966 Quarrenden, Devonshire . | r. | oblate | 2 | T | 1 | Aug. | Good bearer. |
| *Red Quarrenden.* | | | | | | | |
| *Sack Apple.* | | | | | | | |
| *Quarrenden, Striped*, see Early Red Margaret. | | | | | | | |
| 967 Quarrenden, White. | | | | | | | |
| 968 Queen . . . . | g. b. r. | oval | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Feb. | |
| *Boatswain's Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Queen's*, see Borsdörffer. | | | | | | | |
| 969 Queen Anne. | | | | | | | |
| 970 Queen Charlotte . . | g. r. | conical | 2 | | | | A sort of Crab. |
| 971 Queening, Cowarn . . | g. r. | conical | 3 | C T | | Oct Jan. | Good bearer. |
| *Queening, Cowarn*, see Northern Greening. | | | | | | | |
| 972 Queening Crab. | | | | | | | |
| 973 Queening Crab, Knight's . | | | | C | | | |
| 974 Queening, Crimson . | r. | calville | 2 | K | 2 | Sept. Nov. | |
| *Scarlet Queening.* | | | | | | | |
| *Summer Queening.* | | | | | | | |
| *Red Queening.* | | | | | | | |
| 975 Queening, Grey . . | g. rus. | oval | 2 | T | 2 | Dec. Feb. | |
| 976 Queening, Herefordshire. | | | | | | | |
| 977 Queening, Winter . . | r. | conical | 2 | T K | 2 | Dec. Mar. | Not so rich as the Cornish Gilliflower, but resembles it both in flavour and appearance. |
| *Langer Rother Himbeer Apfel.* | | | | | | | |
| 978 Quince Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 979 Quoit. | | | | | | | |
| 980 Rabine. | | | | | | | |
| 981 Rabine d'Eté. | | | | | | | |
| 982 Raboulink. | | | | | | | |
| 983 Raboulink Blanc. | | | | | | | |
| 984 Rambo . . . . | y. | oblate | 2 | K | 2 | Dec. Jan. | |
| *Romanite.* | | | | | | | |
| *American Seek-no-further.* | | | | | | | |
| 985 Rambour . . . . | g. r. | oblate | 1 | K | | Oct. Jan. | |
| 986 Rambour à Côtes, Gros. | | | | | | | |
| 987 Rambour Franc . . | p. y. r. | roundish | 1 | K | | Sept. Oct. | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 988 Rambour Franc d'Eté. *Rambour Rayé.* *Pomme de Notre Dame.* | | | | | | | Many varieties are confused under the name of Rambour; fruit generally large, trees vigorous. |
| 989 Rambour Gros. | | | | | | | |
| 990 Raspberry. | | | | | | | |
| 991 De Rateau. *Gros Bondy.* | | | | | | | |
| 992 Rather Ripe . . | y. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Aug. | |
| 993 Ravelston Pippin . . | y. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Aug. | |
| 994 Rawling's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 995 Rawson. | | | | | | | |
| 996 Red Bough. | | | | | | | |
| 997 Red Everlasting. | | | | | | | |
| 998 Red Must . . . | | | | C | | | |
| 999 Redstreak, Devonshire . | str. | roundish | 2 | C T | | Sept. | Blossom late. |
| 1000 Red Streak, Dorsetshire . | str. | conical | 3 | C | | | A good bearer |
| 1001 Red Streak, Eaton . | | | | C | | | |
| 1002 Red Streak, Herefordshire | str. | | | | | | |
| 1003 Red Streak, Irish. | | | | | | | |
| 1004 Red Streak, Keeping . . | str. | roundish | 2 | K | | Dec. Apr. | A handsome |
| 1005 Red Streak, Moccas . | str. | round | 3 | C | | | firm Apple. |
| 1006 Red Streak, Parson's . | | | | C | | | |
| 1007 Red Streak, Scotch Winter. *Red Streak, Winter,* see Cambusnethan Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1008 Redondelle . . . | | | | C | | | |
| 1009 Redondelle Miche . | y. | oblate | 3 | C | | Oct. | A sweet cider |
| 1010 Red Sweet Pippin . . *Sweet Pippin,* (of the Americans). *Moore's Large Red Winter Sweeting.* *Large Red Winter Sweeting.* | r. | oblate | 2 | | 2 | Nov. Feb. | fruit. |
| 1011 Reed's Baker. *Regelans, Pomme,* see Cornish Gilliflower. | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette d'Aix,* see Golden Reinette. | | | | | | | |
| 1012 Reinette d'Aizerna . *Reinette de Breda.* *Reinette Nelguin.* | br. y. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. Mar. | |
| 1013 Reinette d'Astrachan. *Reinette Bâtarde,* see Borsdörffer. | | | | | | | |
| 1014 Reinette Baumann . . | r. | oblate | 2 | T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | Not apt to shrivel. |
| 1015 Reinette de Bentem. | | | | | | | |
| 1016 Reinette Bernard. | | | | | | | |
| 1017 Reinette, Bischoffs. | | | | | | | |
| 1018 Reinette Blanche. | | | | | | | |
| 1019 ReinetteBlanched'Espagne *Reinette d'Espagne.* *D'Espagne.* *Fall Pippin.* *Large Fall Pippin.* *Cobbet's Fall Pippin.* | p. g. r. | roundish obl. | 1 | K T | 1 | Nov. Mar. | One of the largest sized Apples. Trees in some soils inclined to canker. |
| 1020 Reinette Bosc. | | | | | | | |
| 1021 Reinette de Bretagne. *Reinette Brodée,* see Embroidered Pippin. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1022 Reinette du Canada . . | | flat. conical | 1 | K T | 1 | Nov. Apr. | Good bearer, and, though large, of excellent quality even as a dessert fruit. Is probably the best apple of its size, and surpassed by few of those that are smaller. It therefore deserves extensive cultivation. |
| *Reinette du Canada Blanche.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette Grosse du Canada.* | | | | | | | |
| *Du Canada.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette de Caen.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette du Canada à Côtes.* | | | | | | | |
| *Portugal.* | | | | | | | |
| *Wahre Reinette.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette Grosse d'Angleterre.* | | | | | | | |
| *De Bretagne.* | | | | | | | |
| *Janurea.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette du Canada Grise,* see Royal Russet. | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette du Canada Platte,* see Royal Russet. | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette des Carmes,* see Barcelona Pearmain. | | | | | | | |
| 1023 Reinette Caractère . . | y. rus. | oval | 3 | T | 2 | Oct. Feb. | |
| 1024 Reinette Carpentin. | rus. r. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Dec. Apr. | Peculiar sub-acid, and slight Fenouillet flav. |
| *Red Streak,* (of Backhouse), see Flower of the Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1025 Reinette de Caux. | | | | | | | |
| 1026 Reinette, Chassens Glanz. | | | | | | | |
| 1027 Reinette, Citronen. | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette d'Angleterre,* see Golden Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1028 Reinette, Contin . . | y. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Oct. | A good bearer. |
| 1029 Reinette Course. | | | | | | | |
| 1030 Reinette, Credos Gütten. | | | | | | | |
| 1031 Reinette Diel. | | | | | | | |
| 1032 Reinette, Dietzer Mandels. | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette Dorée* (of the Germans), see Dutch Mignonne. | | | | | | | |
| 1033 Reinette Dorée (of the French). | | | | | | | Different sorts have fruited under this name, but none of them are equal to the Golden Reinette, or Dutch Mignonne. |
| *Reinette Jaune Tardive.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette Rousse.* | | | | | | | |
| 1034 Reinette Episcopale. | | | | | | | |
| 1035 Reinette d'Erkenstein. | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette d'Espagne,* see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne. | | | | | | | |
| 1036 Reinette Franche. | | | | | | | |
| 1037 Reinette Franche à Côtes. | | | | | | | |
| 1038 Reinette Franche Grauwe | br. rus. | roundish | 2 | K T | 1 | Dec. Apr. | Requires a good situation with free admission of sun. |
| 1039 Reinette, French. | | | | | | | |
| 1040 Reinette, Gardonker Gold. | | | | | | | |
| 1041 Reinette, Gaumont. | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette Gielen,* see Golden Reinette. | | | | | | | |
| 1042 Reinette de Geer. | | | | | | | |
| 1043 Reinette Gielen, Grosse. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reinette Golden.<br>*Yellow German Reinette.*<br>*Englise Pippin.*<br>*Aurore.*<br>*Reinette d'Aix.*<br>*Princesse Noble* (of the French).<br>*Reinette Gielen.*<br>*Kirke's Golden Reinette.*<br>*Meggineh Favourite.* | r. y. | oblate | 2 | T | 1 | Oct. Jan. | A handsome regularly formed and excellent dessert fruit of first-rate excellence, trees good bearers. |
| Reinette Grise.<br>Reinette Grise d'Angleterre Petite . . .<br>Reinette Grise d'Automne.<br>*Reinette Marbrée.* | rus. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| Reinette Grise de Champagne . . .<br>Reinette Grise Dorée.<br>Reinette Grise Double.<br>Reinette Grise Extra. | rus. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Mar. | Flavour resembles that of Fenouillet gris. |
| Reinette Grise de Granville<br>Reinette Grise d'Hiver, Petite. | y. rus. | oblate | 2 | T | 2 | Dec. Feb. | |
| Reinette Grise de Hollande<br>*Reinette de Havre.*<br>Reinette Grise de Metz.<br>Reinette Grise, New.<br>Reinette Grise de St. Onge.<br>Reinette Grise Turbinée.<br>*Reinette Grosse du Canada,* see Reinette du Canada.<br>*Reinette Grosse d'Angleterre,* see Reinette du Canada. | rus. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Mar. | Very thickly coated with russet. |
| Reinette Grosse d'Angleterre . . . .<br>*Pomme Madame,* (of some).<br>Reinette, Goldgelbe Sommer.<br>Reinette, Grove End.<br>Reinette de Hollande. | str. | roundish | 1 | K T | 2 | Dec. Feb. | Nearly as large as the R. du Canada, but of less merit. |
| Reinette de Hongrie.<br>Reinette Jaune Hâtive.<br>*Reinette Jaune Hâtive,* see Drap d'Or.<br>Reinette Jaune Sucrée.<br>Reinette, Königs.<br>*Reinette, Kirke's Golden,* see Golden Reinette.<br>*Reinette, Kleiner Casseler,* see Barcelona Pearmain. | rus. | oblate | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Feb. | |
| Reinette, Knack.<br>Reinette de Laak . .<br>Reinette, Lancashire.<br>Reinette, Large Sweet.<br>Reinette à Longue Queue.<br>*Reinette Marbrée,* see Reinette Grise d'Automne. | y. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Sept. | A good bearer. |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1072 Reinette Michaux . . | y. | oblate | 2 | T | 2 | Dec. | |
| 1073 Reinette, Minster Golden. | | | | | | | |
| 1074 Reinette de Montbron . | y. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Oct. Dec. | |
| 1075 Reinette, Multhaupts Carmine . . . | y. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Oct. Dec. | Resembles the Golden Reinette, but not so rich. |
| 1076 Reinette, Muscaten. | | | | | | | |
| 1077 Reinette de Museau. | | | | | | | |
| 1078 Reinette Musquée. | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette Nonpareil*, see Old Nonpareil. | | | | | | | |
| 1079 Reinette Naine . | y. g. | conical | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Feb. | Tree dwarf. |
| 1080 Reinette, Neimans Rother. | | | | | | | |
| 1081 Reinette du Nord . | y. | oval | 2 | T | 2 | | Will keep two years. |
| 1082 Reinette, Northern. | | | | | | | |
| 1083 Reinette Pictée . . | p. rus. | roundish | 2 | K | 3 | Oct. | |
| *Reinette, Phillips's*, see Court of Wick. | | | | | | | |
| 1084 Reinette de Provence. | | | | | | | |
| 1085 Reinette Quetten. | | | | | | | |
| *Quince Reinette.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette Rouge*, see Barcelona Pearmain. | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette, Grune*, see Old Nonpareil. | | | | | | | |
| 1086 Reinette de Rochelle. | | | | | | | |
| 1087 Reinette Rouge Pictée. | | | | | | | |
| 1088 Reinette Rouge de Pentecôte. | | | | | | | |
| 1089 Reinette Rouge de Sickler. | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette Rousse*, see Barcelona Pearmain. | | | | | | | |
| 1090 Reinette, Royal . . | str. | conical | 1 | K T | 2 | Dec. Apr. | Good bearer. |
| 1091 Reinette, Selwood's . . | g. y. | pearm. | 3 | T | 2 | Dec. Feb. | |
| *Reinette, Speckled Golden*, see Barcelona Pearmain. | | | | | | | |
| 1092 Reinette, Striped Monstrous. | | | | | | | |
| 1093 Reinette Truite . . | y. str. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Dec. | Sugary but not |
| 1094 Reinette, Tyroler Glanz . | p. y. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Dec. Jan. | very juicy. |
| 1095 Reinette, Uellners Gold . | rus. | oval. | 3 | T | 1 | Jan. Mar. | Excellent; tree seems delicate. |
| *Reinette Wahre*, see Reinette du Canada. | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette, Yellow German*, see Golden Reinette. | | | | | | | |
| 1096 Reinette Verte . . | g. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | A sort of Nonpareil. |
| 1097 Reinette Zorgvliet. | | | | | | | |
| 1098 Reinette, Zimt. | | | | | | | |
| 1099 Reinette Zoete Grauwe. | | | | | | | |
| 1100 Reinivardt. | | | | | | | |
| 1101 Renouvelet . . | | | | C | | | |
| 1102 Rhein Apfel, der Saure . | | | | C | | Nov. Apr. | |
| 1103 Rhode Island Greening . | g. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Dec. Apr. | Good bearer. |
| 1104 Ribston Pippin . . | g. y. r. | roundish | 2 | T K | 1 | Nov. Mar. | Ought to be in every collection. Trees very healthy in some soils; in others subject to canker. |
| *Glory of York.* | | | | | | | |
| *Formosa Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Travers's.* | | | | | | | |
| 1105 Ribston Pippin, New. | | | | | | | |
| 1106 Rick. | | | | | | | |
| 1107 Ridge. | | | | | | | |
| 1108 Roan's White Crab. | | | | | | | |
| 1109 Rigby's Pippin. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robert's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| Robinson's. | | | | | | | |
| Rob Roy. | | | | | | | |
| Rodmersham Pippin | y. r. | roundish | 2 | K | 2 | Oct. Dec. | |
| Rogers's Magnum Bonum. | | | | | | | |
| Roi Très noble | p. y.y | oblong | 2 | | 2 | Nov. Dec. | |
| Romaine. | | | | | | | |
| Romaine Blanche | p. y. | oblong | 2 | | 3 | Nov. Feb. | Requires a warmer climate than this |
| Romaine d'Italie. | | | | | | | |
| Roman Stem | y. | ovate | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Dec. | |
| *Romanite*, see Rambo. | | | | | | | |
| Romaril | p. y. | oblate | 2 | C | | Nov. Dec. | |
| Rosackerle | y. | roundish | 2 | K C | | Jan. Mar. | |
| *Pomme de Hunaw.* | | | | | | | |
| Rose Harding. | | | | | | | |
| *Rook's Nest Apple*, see Spice Apple. | | | | | | | |
| Rostocker | r. | roundish | 1 | K C | 1 | Nov. May | A good bearer |
| *Stetting Rouge.* | | | | | | | |
| Rother Bietigheimer. | | | | | | | |
| Rother Weiner Sommer Apfel | y. r. | pearm | 2 | C | | Sept. | |
| Rouge Bruyère | | | | C | | | |
| Rouge de Pentecôte | r. | calv. | 2 | K | | Jan. Apr. | A sort of Calville. |
| Rougham Seedling | g. r. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Dec. | |
| Round. | | | | | | | |
| Round Head | g. | roundish | 2 | K | | Nov. Jan. | |
| Rowlinson's. | | | | | | | |
| Royal Beacham | | | | C | | | |
| Royal Devon | | | | C | | | |
| Royal George. | | | | | | | |
| Royal Jersey. | | | | | | | |
| Royal Mundi. | | | | | | | |
| Royal Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| Royal Red, Hunt's. | | | | | | | |
| *Royal Somerset*, see London Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| Royal Wilding | y. | conical | 3 | C | 1 | Dec. | A shy bearer from Herefordshire, but one of this name in Devonshire has been much celebrated. |
| *Russian*, see Summer Gilliflower. | | | | | | | |
| *Russian*, see Court-pendu Plat. | | | | | | | |
| *Russet, Acklam's*, see Syke House Russet. | | | | | | | |
| Royale. | | | | | | | |
| Royale d'Angleterre | y. r. | oblong | 2 | K | | Nov. Jan. | |
| Royale Rouge d'Hiver. | | | | | | | |
| *Rumsche Kruger*, see Nonnette. | | | | | | | |
| Russian. | | | | | | | |
| Russian Transparent. | | | | | | | |
| *Russet, Aromatic*, see Spice Apple. | | | | | | | |
| Russet, Bishop's. | | | | | | | |
| Russet, Bowyer's | y. rus. | roundish ov. | 3 | T | 1 | Sept. | |
| *Bowyer's Golden Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| Russet, Boston | rus. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. Apr. | Of excellent quality, with a Ribston Pippin flavour. |
| *Roxbury Russet.* | | | | | | | |
| *Shippen's Russet* (of some). | | | | | | | |
| Russet, Browne's Imperial. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1149 Russet, Burgundy. | | | | | | | |
| *Russet Byson-Wood*, see Byson-Wood. | | | | | | | |
| 1150 Russet, Caraway. | | | | | | | |
| 1151 Russet, Golden . . . | rus. | ovate | 2 | T K | 1 | Dec. Mar. | Requires a good situation |
| *Golden Mundi* (of some). | | | | | | | |
| 1152 Russet, Harvey. | | | | | | | |
| *Russet, Irish*, see Sam Young. | | | | | | | |
| 1153 Russet, Knobby . . | rus. | oval | 3 | T | 2 | Dec. Mar. | |
| 1154 Russet, Mignonne. | | | | | | | |
| 1155 Russet, Morris's Nonpareil | rus. | oblate | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | |
| 1156 Russet, More's. | | | | | | | |
| 1157 Russet, Nonpareil . . | rus. | oblate | 3 | T | 1 | Dec. Feb. | |
| *Russet Coated Nonpareil.* | | | | | | | |
| 1158 Russet Nonpareil, Pitmaston . . . | rus. | oblate | 2 | T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Excellent. |
| 1159 Russet, Nine Partners Little . . . | g. rus. | oval | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Mar. | |
| 1160 Russet, Orange. | | | | | | | |
| 1161 Russet, Patch's . . | rus. | oval. | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Dec. | |
| 1162 Russet, Pile's . . | g. rus. | oblate | 2 | K | | Nov. Mar. | |
| 1163 Russet, Pough Keepsie | | | | | | | |
| 1164 Russet, Powell's . . | rus. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | |
| 1165 Russet, Rawlin's Fine Red Streak. | | | | | | | |
| *Russet, Roxbury*, see Boston Russet. | | | | | | | |
| 1166 Russet Royal . . | rus. | conical | 1 | K | 1 | Nov. May | Becomes soft unless kept in pure sand. Excellent for Kitchen use; tree bears well. |
| *Passe-pomme du Canada.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette du Canada Grise.* | | | | | | | |
| *Reinette du Canada Platte.* | | | | | | | |
| *Leathercoat.* | | | | | | | |
| 1167 Russet, Sandys's. | | | | | | | |
| 1168 Russet, Scarlet. | | | | | | | |
| 1169 Russet, Scotch. | | | | | | | |
| 1170 Russet, Shippen's. | | | | | | | |
| *Russet Shippen's*, see Boston Russet. | | | | | | | |
| 1171 Russet, Sweet . . | rus. r. | roundish | 3 | T | | Nov. Dec. | Sweet Fenouillet flav. |
| 1172 Russet, Swinden's Table. | | | | | | | |
| 1173 Russet, Syke House . | rus. | oblate | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Excellent, and particularly deserving of cultivation. |
| *Syke House.* | | | | | | | |
| *Prager.* | | | | | | | |
| *Aclam's Russet.* | | | | | | | |
| 1174 Russet, Wareham's. | | | | | | | |
| 1175 Russet, Wheeler's. | | | | | | | |
| 1176 Russet, White. | | | | | | | |
| 1177 Russeting, Cooper's. | | | | | | | |
| 1178 Russeting, M'Keen's Small | | | | | | | |
| 1179 Russeting, White. | | | | | | | |
| 1180 Russeting, Winter. | | | | | | | |
| *Russian Emperor*, see Alexander. | | | | | | | |
| 1181 Rymer . . . | p. y. r. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Dec. Apr. | Keeps very firm, and contains a brisk sharp juice. |
| *Caldwell.* | | | | | | | |
| *Green Cossings.* | | | | | | | |
| 1182 Sabine, (of the French). | | | | | | | |
| 1183 Sabine, (of the Flemings). | | | | | | | |
| *Sack Apple*, see Devonshire Quarrenden. | | | | | | | |
| 1184 Sack-and-Sugar . . | y | roundish | 3 | K T | 2 | Aug. | Good bearer. |

| | Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1185 | Saint Germain. | | | | | | | |
| 1186 | De Saint Julien<br>*Seigneur d'Orsay.* | g. y. | roundish | 1 | T | 1 | Dec. Mar. | Very good and bears well. |
| 1187 | Saint Lawrence<br>*Saint Mary's Pippin*, see Downton. | y. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Aug. Sept. | |
| 1188 | De Saint Louis. | | | | | | | |
| 1189 | Saint Martinsaeble. | | | | | | | |
| 1190 | Saint Michael's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1191 | De Saint Noyer | | | | C | | | |
| 1192 | Saint Patrick's Sweeting | y. | oblate | 3 | T | 3 | Aug. Sept. | |
| 1193 | Salopian<br>*Sam's Crab*, see Longville's Kernel. | p. y. | roundish | 3 | | 3 | Dec. | Of no merit unless it be a cider fruit. |
| 1194 | Sam Young<br>*Irish Russet.* | rus. | oblate | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Rich and high flavoured. |
| 1195 | Sanguineum. | | | | | | | |
| 1196 | Sang Tardif. | | | | | | | |
| 1197 | Sapling Bark | y. | oval | 3 | | 3 | Aug. | Worthless. |
| 1198 | Saru Sinap. | | | | | | | |
| 1199 | De Sauge<br>*Scarlet Admirable, Kirke's*, see Hollandbury.<br>*Scarlet Perfume*, see Cole. | | | | C | | | |
| 1200 | Savelow's. | | | | | | | |
| 1201 | Scarlet Weeper. | | | | | | | |
| 1202 | Schafer | g. r. | roundish ov. | 3 | T | 2 | Dec. Jan. | Resembles the Scarlet Nonpareil. |
| 1203 | Schweitzer Schlotter Apfel. | | | | | | | |
| 1204 | Sea Cliff | g. | oblong | 1 | K | | Oct. Jan. | |
| 1205 | Schiebich. | | | | | | | |
| 1206 | Schyers, Pepin. | | | | | | | |
| 1207 | Sedan Pomme. | | | | | | | |
| 1208 | Sedgefield.<br>*Seek-no-further*, see Yorkshire Greening.<br>*Seek-no-further, American*, see Rambo. | | | | | | | |
| 1209 | Seaside Lemon.<br>*Seigneur d'Orsay*, see Saint Julien.<br>*De Seigneur Rouge*, see D'Adam. | | | | | | | |
| 1210 | Shepherd's Fame. | | | | | | | |
| 1211 | Shepherd's Newington | str. | roundish | 1 | K | | Oct. Nov. | Very large but does not keep well. |
| 1212 | Sheep's Nose.<br>*Bullock's Pippin.*<br>*Long Tom.*<br>*Shireling*, see Lancashire Gap. | | | | | | | |
| 1213 | Shorrock's Table Fruit. | | | | | | | |
| 1214 | Shustoke Pippin | y. r. | oblate | 2 | K | | Dec. | |
| 1215 | Siberian Harvey. | | | | | | | |
| 1216 | Sieben Schlafer | p. y. | oblong | 2 | | 3 | Nov. Jan. | Indifferent in this climate. |
| 1217 | Silverling. | | | | | | | |
| 1218 | Simpkin. | | | | | | | |
| 1219 | Simpson's Seedling | g. | ovate | 2 | T | 2 | Jan. Apr. | |
| 1220 | Sine-qua-non. | | | | | | | |
| 1221 | Sir Thomas Gower's.<br>*Sir Walter Blacket's Favourite*, see Edinburgh Cluster. | | | | | | | |
| 1222 | Sir William Gibbon's. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1223 Sir William Parker's | | | | | | | Like a Golden Pippin. |
| 1224 Sklenkory. | | | | | | | |
| 1225 Slade's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *Solebury Cider*, see Bucks County. | | | | | | | |
| 1226 Somerset Lasting | p. y. r. | oblate | 1 | K | | Oct. Feb. | |
| 1227 Sommer Kleiner. | | | | | | | |
| 1228 Sommer Köning. | | | | | | | |
| 1229 Sonnette | | | | C | | | |
| 1230 South Carolina Pippin | y. | roundish | 1 | K | | Dec. | Very large. |
| 1231 Sour Rawlings. | | | | | | | |
| 1232 Sovereign | y. | pearm. | 2 | | 3 | Oct. | A poor fruit. |
| 1233 Sparrow Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1234 Spätblühende. | | | | | | | |
| *Mœtapfel à Fleurs Tardives.* | | | | | | | |
| 1235 Spice-Apple | rus. | conical | 2 | T | 2 | Oct. | Good bearer. |
| *Aromatic Russet.* | | | | | | | |
| *Brown Apple of Burnt Island.* | | | | | | | |
| *Rook's Nest Apple.* | | | | | | | |
| *Brown Spice.* | | | | | | | |
| *Burnt Island Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| 1236 Spice, Early. | | | | | | | |
| 1237 Spice-Apple, Scarlet. | | | | | | | |
| 1238 Spiesslinger. | | | | | | | |
| 1239 Spitzemberg, Æsopus | r. | oblong | 2 | K T | 1 | Nov. Jan. | |
| *Spitzemberg, Flushing.* | | | | | | | |
| 1240 Spitzemberg, Kaighns | p. r. | conical | 2 | | 3 | Nov. Jan. | Worthless. |
| 1241 Spitzemberg, Newtown | y. r. | roundish | 2 | K T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Very handsome. |
| *Matchless.* | | | | | | | |
| 1242 Spitzemberg, Pownal's. | | | | | | | |
| 1243 Staunton Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1244 Stead's Kernel | | | | C | | | |
| 1245 Stern Apfel. | | | | | | | |
| *Stettin Pippin*, see Dutch Mignonne. | | | | | | | |
| 1246 Stetting Jaune | y. | roundish | 1 | C | | Jan. May | Bears abundantly. |
| *Stetting Rouge*, see Rostocker. | | | | | | | |
| 1247 Stelsted Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1248 Stetchworth Seedling, Bayley's. | | | | | | | |
| 1249 Stetchworth Seedling, Eaton's. | | | | | | | |
| 1250 Steuchal, Pepin. | | | | | | | |
| 1251 Stire, Red | | | | C | | | |
| 1252 Stire, White | | | | C | | | |
| 1253 Stirling Castle. | | | | | | | |
| 1254 Stone Pippin | p. y. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. Apr. | Handsome, different sorts are under this name. |
| *Stone Pippin*, see Gogar Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1255 Stony Royd Pippin | y. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. Apr. | |
| 1256 Straat | g. y. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Dec. Apr. | Excellent, resembling Newtown Pippin. |
| 1257 Strawberry, Early. | | | | | | | |
| 1258 Strawberry, Summer. | | | | | | | |
| 1259 Strawberry, Winter. | | | | | | | |
| 1260 Strode-House Pippin | y. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. | |
| *Strifling d'Hiver*, see D'Astems. | | | | | | | |
| *Striped Holland Pippin*, see Lincolnshire Holland *Pippin.* | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1261 Stubton Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1262 Sturmer Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| *Stuttgarter Gaishirtel*, see Wügsdörffer. | | | | | | | |
| 1263 Sugar Apple, Siberian. | | | | | | | |
| 1264 Sugar Loaf Pippin . | g. | oblong | 2 | K | 1 | Aug. | A good early apple. |
| 1265 Summer Hedging. | | | | | | | |
| 1266 Summer Pippin . . | g. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Aug. | |
| 1267 Summer Queen. | | | | | | | |
| 1268 Summer Rose . . | y. r. | oblate | 3 | K T | 2 | Aug. | |
| 1269 Summer Stibbert . | y. | conical | 1 | K | 2 | Aug. | Good bearer. |
| *Avant Tout.* | | | | | | | |
| *Hâtive.* | | | | | | | |
| *Summer Traveller*, see Early Red Margaret. | | | | | | | |
| 1270 Supérieure. | | | | | | | |
| 1271 Superintendent Prachtvoll-Reinette. | | | | | | | |
| 1272 Surprise. | | | | | | | |
| 1273 Sussex. | | | | | | | |
| 1274 Svinels. | | | | | | | |
| 1275 Swaar. | | | | | | | |
| 1276 Swedish Early Sauce . | str. | conical | 2 | K | | Aug. | |
| 1277 Swedish Golden. | | | | | | | |
| 1278 Sweet Lading . . | str. | oblate | 2 | | 2 | | |
| 1279 Sweet Little Wilding. . | | | 3 | C | | | Worthless. |
| *Zoete Wildjes.* | | | | | | | |
| *Sweet Pippin* (of the Americans), see Red Sweet Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1280 Sweeting, Large Green. | | | | | | | |
| *Sweeting Large Red Winter*, see Red Sweet Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1281 Sweet Pippin . . | y. | ovate | 3 | C | | Oct. Nov. | |
| 1282 Sweeting, Large Striped. | | | | | | | |
| *Syke House*, see SykeHouse Russet. | | | | | | | |
| *Taffitai*, see Transparent d'Astrachan. | | | | | | | |
| 1283 Tankerton. | | | | | | | |
| 1284 Tankerville . . | str. | roundish | 3 | | 3 | Sept. | |
| 1285 Tanner's. | | | | | | | |
| 1286 Tardfleur . . . | | | | C | | | |
| *Taunton*, see Pome-roy. | | | | | | | |
| 1287 Tay Side Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1288 Ten-Shillings. | | | | | | | |
| 1289 Tenterden Park. | y. r. | roundish | 3 | T | 1 | Oct. Feb. | |
| 1290 Tête de Chat. | | | | | | | |
| *Tête de Chat*, (of Jersey), see Round Cats' Head. | | | | | | | |
| 1291 Tetofsky . . . | str. | oblong | 2 | T | 2 | Aug. Sept. | Handsome. |
| 1292 Tewksbury Winter Blush. | | | | | | | |
| 1293 Thompson's. | | | | | | | |
| 1294 Thorle, Summer . | p. y. r. | oblate | 2 | T | 1 | Aug. Sept. | A very handsome early apple of good quality. |
| *Whorle Pippin.* | | | | | | | |
| *Watson's New Nonesuch.* | | | | | | | |
| 1295 Thorle, Winter. | | | | | | | |
| *Tiolet*, see De Long-bois. | | | | | | | |
| 1296 Thoresby Seedling . . | r. | pearm. | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. Apr. | |
| 1297 Tockington Ruby . | | | | C | | | |
| 1298 Tom Potter. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1299 Tom Put. | | | | | | | |
| 1300 Top. | | | | | | | |
| 1301 Tonnelle. | | | | | | | |
| 1302 Torbron's. | | | | | | | |
| 1303 Tower of Glammis. *Transparent*, see De Glace. | g. y. | oblong | 1 | K | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Moderate bearer. |
| 1304 Transparent d'Astrachan. *Taffitai.* | | | | | | | |
| 1305 Transparent de Christ. | | | | | | | |
| 1306 Transparent Green. | | | | | | | |
| 1307 Transparent, Wood's New. *Transparent de Moscovie*, see White Astrachan. | | | | | | | |
| 1308 Transparent de Zurich. | p. y. | conical | 2 | C | | Sept. Oct. | Good bearer. |
| 1309 Traveller. *Travers's*, see Ribston Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1310 Travelling Queen. | | | | | | | |
| 1311 Trianon Superbe. | | | | | | | |
| 1312 Trumpington. *Eve Apple.* *Delaware.* | r. | oblate | 3 | T | 2 | Sept. Dec. | |
| 1313 Turk's Cap. | | | | C | | | |
| 1314 Tulip. *Tulp.* *Tulpen.* | r. | ovate | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Apr. | A Dutch apple of a very bright red colour, and a good bearer. |
| 1315 Turpin. *Twin Cluster Pippin*, see Cluster Golden Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1316 Two Yearling. | | | | | | | |
| 1317 Uffington Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1318 Underleaf. | y. r. | oblate | 2 | T | 3 | Dec. | |
| 1319 Underleaf, Herefordshire | | | | C | | | |
| 1320 Valentine. | | | | | | | |
| 1321 Valleyfield Pippin. | g. r. | oblate | 2 | T | 2 | Sept. | Good bearer. |
| 1322 Vandervere. *Van Dyne*, see Ortley. | y. r. | oblate | 2 | K C | 2 | Dec. Mar. | |
| 1323 Vater Apfel ohne Kerne. | | | | | | | |
| 1324 Veiny Pippin. | b. g. | roundish | 2 | | 3 | Oct. Jan. | |
| 1325 Venus Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1326 Vertue. | | | | | | | |
| 1327 Violette, Pomme. *Violette de Quatre Goûts.* *Gros Pomme Noire d'Amérique.* *Red Calville* (of some). | d. r. | conical | 1 | K | 2 | Oct. Mar. | Moderate bearer: fruit covered with bloom like a Plum. |
| 1328 Wachs Apfel. *Walmer Court*, see Northern Greening. | p. y. | oblong | 2 | C | | Oct. Dec. | |
| 1329 Waltham Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1330 Waltham Abbey Seedling. | y. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Sept. Jan. | Large and handsome. |
| 1331 Wanderer. | | | | | | | |
| 1332 Warwickshire Greening. *Warwickshire Pippin*, see Girkin Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1333 Wasserlinger. *Watch Apple*, see Cambusnethan Pippin. | | | | C | | Sept. Apr. | |
| 1334 Watson's Dumpling. | str. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | | Resembles the Beauty of Kent. |
| 1335 Wax Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 1336 Weisbrod Apfel. | | | | C | | Nov. Feb. | |

| | Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1337 | Weisser Bietigheimer. | | | | | | | |
| 1338 | Weeks's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1339 | Wellbank's Constant Bearer | y. r. | roundish | 2 | K | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| | *Wellington*, see Dumelow's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| 1340 | Welsh Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1341 | West Grinstead Pippin | g. str. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Nov. Apr. | Does not shrivel. |
| 1342 | Wetherell's White Sweeting | y. | roundish | 2 | C | | Sept. | A sweet Cyder Apple. |
| 1343 | Whernel's Pippin | y. | pearm. | 2 | K | | Dec. Mar. | |
| 1344 | White Costin. | | | | | | | |
| 1345 | White Easter | p. y. | pearm. | 2 | K | | Jan. Apr. | |
| 1346 | White Hyde Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1347 | White Loaf. | | | | | | | |
| 1348 | White Letham Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| | *White Lily*, see Devonshire Buckland. | | | | | | | |
| 1349 | White Seal | p. y. | oblong | 1 | K | | Sept. | Of little value. |
| | *White Sour*, see Devonshire White Sour. | | | | | | | |
| 1350 | White Stone Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1351 | Whitmore Pippin | y. | conical | 1 | K | | Dec. Jan. | |
| | *Whorle Pippin*, see Summer Thorle. | | | | | | | |
| 1352 | Wügsdörffer | | | | | | | Resembles the Borsdörffer. |
| | *Stuttgarter Guishirtel.* | | | | | | | |
| 1353 | William | y. | oblate | 2 | T C | 2 | Nov. Jan. | |
| 1354 | Williams's Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1355 | Windham's Seedling | y. | oblate | 2 | K | 3 | Nov. Dec. | |
| 1356 | Wine | y. | oblate | 2 | C | | Dec. | |
| 1357 | Wine, Red. | | | | | | | |
| 1358 | Wine, White. | | | | | | | |
| 1359 | Wine, Sops of | r. | roundish | 2 | C | | Oct. Feb. | Reddish inside |
| 1360 | Wine-Sop, Winter. | | | | | | | |
| 1361 | Wine-Sop, American. | | | | | | | |
| 1362 | Wine, Spitzemberg. | | | | | | | |
| 1363 | Winter | rus. | roundish | 2 | T | 2 | Nov. Mar. | |
| 1364 | Winter Bogge, Zoete. | | | | | | | |
| 1365 | Winter Greening. | | | | | | | |
| 1366 | Winter Majetin | g. b. r. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Jan. May | Tree hardy: not subject to the attacks of insects. |
| 1367 | Winter Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1368 | Winter Stone Pippin | p. g. | oblong | 3 | T | | Jan. May | |
| 1369 | Winter Warden. | | | | | | | |
| 1370 | Wire Wood. | | | | | | | |
| 1371 | Wise Apple. | | | | | | | |
| 1372 | Wydoge. | | | | | | | |
| 1373 | Witte Wyn | p. g. | roundish | 2 | C | | Oct. Nov. | |
| | *Woodcock*, see Northern Greening. | | | | | | | |
| 1374 | Woodcock, New | | | | C | | | |
| | *Wood's Huntingdon*, see Court of Wick. | | | | | | | |
| | *Woodstock Pippin*, see Blenheim Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1375 | Wood's Greening | g. | conical | 2 | K T | 2 | Jan. May | |
| 1376 | Woolman's Long | y. | oblong | 2 | K T | 1 | Dec. Apr. | Excellent in a good situation. |
| | *Ortley.* | | | | | | | |
| | *Van Dyne.* | | | | | | | |
| | *Wollaton Pippin*, see Courtpendu Plat. | | | | | | | |

| | Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1377 | Wormsley Pippin . *Knight's Codlin.* | p. g. | roundish | 2 | K T | 1 | | Excellent bearer. |
| 1378 | Wyken Pippin . . *Arley* *Wyker Pippin*, see Golden Reinette. *Yellow*, see Court of Wick. | y. | oblate. | 3 | T | 2 | Dec. Apr. | Has been confused with *Wyker Pippin*, but is very different. |
| 1379 | Yellow Bough, Large Early | y. | roundish | 1 | K | 1 | Aug. Sep. | |
| 1380 | Yellow Harvest. | | | | | | | |
| 1381 | Yellow Harvest, Large. | | | | | | | |
| 1382 | Yellow Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1383 | Yellow Seggiden. | | | | | | | |
| 1384 | Young Pippin. | | | | | | | |
| 1385 | Young's Seedling . . | g. r. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Jan. May | |
| 1386 | Yorkshire Greening . *Coates's.* *Seek-no-further* (of some) *Yorkshire Goose Sauce.* | g. | oblate | 1 | K | 1 | Oct. Jan. | Apt to speck. |
| 1387 | Zoete Bellefleur . . | r. y. | oblong | 2 | | | Dec. Jan. | |
| 1388 | Zoete Blanke . . | y. | calv. | 3 | K | 2 | Oct. Jan. | |
| 1389 | Zoete Champagne . | rus. | roundish | 3 | T | 2 | Nov. Jan. | A sweet Russet. |
| 1390 | Zoete Kandy. | | | | | | | |
| 1391 | Zoete Kantjis. | | | | | | | |
| 1392 | Zoete Jopen Roode. | | | | | | | |
| 1393 | Zoete Peter Lely . *Zoete Wildjes*, see Sweet Little Wilding. | rus. | oblate | 3 | T | 1 | Nov. Feb. | Small but good with a Russet-Nonpareil flavour. |
| 1394 | Zoete Raboise. | | | | | | | |
| 1395 | Zoete Veen. | | | | | | | |
| 1396 | Zuribel. | | | | | | | |
| | § *Apples used as Stocks.* | | | | | | | |
| 1397 | English Paradise. | | | | | | | |
| 1398 | French Paradise . . | | | | | | | Most dwarf of any. |
| 1399 | Doucin (of the French). | | | | | | | |
| 1400 | Wild Crab. | | | | | | | |

# III. APRICOTS.

The columns explain 1. The size of the flowers; 2. The colour of the fruit; 3. Its figure; 4. The quality of its flesh; 5. Whether the stone is pervious or impervious; 6. Whether the kernel is bitter or sweet. The abbreviations employed are as follow;

1. *Size of the Flowers.* l. large; s. small.

2. *Prevailing colour.* p. pale; d. dark; y. yellow; r. red; or. orange; purp. purple.

5. *Stone.* p. pervious; that is having a passage on one side through which a pin can be pushed; i. impervious.

6. *Kernel.* b. bitter; s. sweet.

| Name. | Flowers. | Colour. | Form. | Flesh. | Stone. | Kernel. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Abricotin*, see Red Masculine. | | | | | | | |
| 1 Albergier ordinaire . . | | | | | | | The Albergiers are of little value in this country. In France they are reproduced from the stone and preferred for Stocks. |
| 2 Albergier à fruit long. | | | | | | | |
| 3 Albergier à fruit rond. | | | | | | | |
| 4 Albergier de Montgamet . | L | p. y. r. | roundish | firm | I | B | |
| 5 Albergier de Tours. | | | | | | | |
| *D'Alexandrie*, see Musch Musch. | | | | | | | |
| 6 Algiers. | | | | | | | |
| *Algiers*, see de Portugal. | | | | | | | |
| *Algiers, White*, see White Masculine. | | | | | | | |
| *Amande Aveline*, see Breda. | | | | | | | |
| *Ananas*, see Breda. | | | | | | | |
| 7 Angoumois Hâtif. | | | | | | | |
| 8 Angoumois Tardif. | | | | | | | |
| 9 Angoumois Rouge. | | | | | | | |
| *Anson's*, see Moorpark. | | | | | | | |
| *Anson's Imperial*, see Pêche. | | | | | | | |
| 10 Black . . . . . | L | purp. | round | moderate | | S | |
| *Noir.* | | | | | | | |
| *Violet.* | | | | | | | |
| *Du Pape.* | | | | | | | |
| *Prunus dasycarpa.* | | | | | | | |
| *Blanc*, see White Masculine. | | | | | | | |
| 11 Blanc Gros. | | | | | | | |
| *Blenheim*, see Shipley's. | | | | | | | |
| 12 Breda . . . . . | L | or. | roundish sometimes almost four-cornered. | rich | I small | S | First rate. Bears well as a standard. |
| *Brussels* (of some). | | | | | | | |
| *De Hollande.* | | | | | | | |
| *Amande Aveline.* | | | | | | | |
| *Ananas.* | | | | | | | |
| *De Nancy*, of Sickler. | | | | | | | |
| *Hasselnussmandel.* | | | | | | | |
| *Breda, Dunmore's*, see Moorpark. | | | | | | | |
| 13 Brussels. | | | | | | | |
| *Brussels*, see Roman and Breda. | | | | | | | |
| *Bunte oder Gefleckte*, see Blotched leaved Roman. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Flowers. | Colour. | Form. | Flesh. | Stone. | Kernel. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 De Carpentras Musqué.<br>*Commun*, see Roman.<br>*Commun à feuilles panachées*, see Blotched leaved Roman.<br>*Dunmore's*, see Moorpark.<br>*A feuilles panachées*, see Blotched leaved Roman.<br>*A feuilles de Pêcher*, see Purple Fruited.<br>*Frühe Muscateller*, see Red Masculine. | | | | | | | |
| 15 George the Fourth.<br>*Gemeine*, see Roman.<br>*Gros précoce*, see Large Early.<br>*Gros d'Alexandrie*, see Large Early.<br>*Grosse Frühe*, see Large Early.<br>*Grosse Gemeine*, see Roman.<br>*Hasselnussmandel*, see Breda.<br>*Hâtif musqué*, see Red Masculine. | | | | | | | Like Moorpark but ripens better. |
| 16 Hemskirke . . . .<br>*Holland*, see Breda. | L | or. r. | compressed | rich | P | B | |
| 17 Large Early . . . .<br>*Gros précoce.*<br>*De Saint Jean.*<br>*De St. Jean Rouge.*<br>*Gros d'Alexandrie.*<br>*Grosse Frühe.* | L | or. | oblong | rich | I | B | Ripens next after the Masculine. |
| 18 Du Luxembourg.<br>*Maculé*, see Blotched leaved Roman.<br>*Mâle*, see de Portugal.<br>*Masculine, Early*, see Red Masculine. | | | | | | | |
| 19 Masculine, Red . . .<br>*Early Red Masculine.*<br>*Brown Masculine.*<br>*Précoce.*<br>*Abricotin.*<br>*Musqué Hâtif.*<br>*Frühe Muscateller.*<br>*Early Muscadine.* | S | y. r. | roundish | juicy | I | B | Very Early. |
| 20 Masculine, White.<br>*Early White Masculine.*<br>*Blanc.*<br>*White Algiers?* | | | | | | | |
| 21 Moorpark . . . .<br>*Anson's.*<br>*Dunmore's.*<br>*Dunmore's Breda.*<br>*Temple's.*<br>*Hunt's Moorpark.*<br>*Oldaker's Moorpark.*<br>*Sudlow's Moorpark.*<br>*Walton Moorpark.*<br>*De Nancy.* | L | or. r. | roundish compressed | rich | P | B | Excellent, like the Abricot Pêche, from which it scarcely differs. |

| Name. | Flowers. | Colour. | Form. | Flesh. | Stone. | Kernel. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 Musch-Musch<br>*D'Alexandrie.*<br>*Musqué Hâtif*, see Red Masculine.<br>*De Nancy*, see Turkey, Moorpark and Breda. | | or. r. | round | tender and rich. | I | S | Reported to be the sweetest of all Apricots |
| 23 Musqué Mi-nain.<br>*Noir*, see Black. | | | | | | | |
| 24 Orange<br>*Early Orange.*<br>*Royal Orange.*<br>*Royal.*<br>*Royal George.*<br>*Royal Persian.* | L | or. | spherical. | moderately juicy. | I | S | Only fit for preserving. A good bearer. |
| *Du Pape*, see Black. | | | | | | | |
| 25 Peach, Royal. | | | | | | | |
| 26 Pêche<br>*Anson's Imperial.*<br>*Peach.*<br>*Pfirsische.*<br>*Wurtemberg.*<br>*De Tours?*<br>*Pêche Grosse.* | L | or. r. | roundish | rich | P | B | A variety differing very little from Moorpark. |
| 27 Persian. | | | | | | | |
| 28 Persique. | | | | | | | |
| 29 De Portugal.<br>*Mâle.* | | | | | | | |
| *Précoce*, see Red Masculine. | | | | | | | |
| 30 De Provence. | | | | | | | |
| 31 Purple-fruited<br>*A feuilles de Pêcher.* | | d.purp. | round | subacid. | I | S | Of no value. |
| 32 Roman<br>*Common.*<br>*Gemeine.*<br>*Grosse Gemeine.*<br>*Brussels* (of some).<br>*Turkey* (of some). | L | pa. y. | oblong compressed. | soft. | I | B | A good bearer but only fit for preserving—Kernel very bitter. |
| 33 Roman, Blotched-leaved<br>*Blotched-leaved Turkey.*<br>*Variegated Turkey.*<br>*Striped Turkey.*<br>*Maculé.*<br>*A feuilles panachées.*<br>*Bunte oder geflechte.*<br>*Commun à feuilles panachées de jaune.* | L | pa. y. | oblong compressed. | soft. | I | B | The same as the last in all respects except its leaves being blotched. |
| 34 Royal<br>*Royal* or *Royal George*, see Orange.<br>*Royal Persian*, see Orange. | L | or. | oval | rich. | P | B | Excellent, ripens before the Moorpark. |
| 35 Russian. | | | | | | | |
| 36 Saint Cross.<br>*De Saint Jean*, see Large Early.<br>*De Saint Jean rouge*, see Large Early. | | | | | | | |
| 37 Shipley's<br>*Blenheim.*<br>*Shipley's Large.*<br>*Miss Shipley's.*<br>*Temple's*, see Moorpark. | L | | oval | tolerably rich. | I roundish | B | A good bearer but inferior in quality to the Moorpark. |

| Name. | Flowers. | Colour. | Form. | Flesh. | Stone. | Kernel. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 Transparent.<br>*De Tours*, see Pêche.<br>*Turkey*, see Roman. | | | | | | | |
| 39 Turkey . . . . .<br>*De Nancy*, (of some).<br>*Large Turkey.*<br>*Turkey, Striped*, see Blotched leaved Roman.<br>*Turkey, Variegated*, see Blotched leaved Roman.<br>*Turkey, Blotch leaved*, see Blotched leaved Roman.<br>*De Wurtemberg*, see Pêche.<br>*Violet*, see Black. | L | d. y. | spherical | juicy | I | S | Excellent.<br>Very late. |

## IV. BERBERRIES.

These are extremely similar in quality; their names express their differences.

1 Common Red.

*Epine-vinette*, or *Vinetier commun.*

2 Large Red.

*Vinetier à gros fruit rouge.*

3 Stoneless.

*Maiden.*

*Vinetier sans noyau.*

*Berberis vulgaris asperma.*

4 Pale-fruited.

*White.*

*Yellow.*

*Vinetier à fruit blanc.*

5 Purple.

*Vinetier à fruit violet.*

6 Sweet.

# V. CHERRIES.

**The columns explain 1. The prevailing colour of the fruit; 2. Its form; 3. Its usual size; 4. Whether the variety is adapted for cultivation as a standard or requires a wall; 5. The use to which it is most commonly applied; 6. The Quality; 7. The character of the flesh; 8. The usual period of ripening. The abbreviations employed are as follow;**

1. ***Prevailing colour.*** d. dark; p. pale; bl. blackish; y. yellow; r. red; amb. amber coloured.
2. ***Form.*** heart. heart-shaped; obt. heart. obtuse heart-shaped; round. roundish; long. heart. longish heart-shaped.
3. ***Usual size.*** 1. Large; 2. Middle-sized; 3. Small.
4. ***Situation.*** W. Wall; St. Standard.
5. ***Use.*** T. Table; K. Kitchen.
6. ***Quality.*** 1. Good; 2. Middling; 3. Indifferent or bad.
7. ***Flesh.*** Half-tend. half-tender.
8. ***Season or Period of ripening.*** b. beginning; m. middle; e. end of the months to which these are prefixed.

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Adam's Crown | p. r. | round.heart | 2 | St | T | 1 | tender | b. July | Worthy of cult. for its earliness. |
| 2 Adlington. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Affane. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Allsaints | r. | round | 3 | St | | | watery | July Oct. | Of little value as a fruit being more curious than useful. |
| *Weeping Cherry.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cerise de la Toussaint.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cerise Tardive.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cerise de St. Martin.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Guignier à rameaux pendans.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Amber Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Amber Heart, Early. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ambrée de Choisy,* see Belle de Choisy. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 Ambrée à Gros Fruit. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Ambrée à Petit Fruit | | | 3 | | | | | | A sort of Heart Cherry. |
| 9 American Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Anglaise* see May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Anglaise Tardive,* see Late Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Ansell's Fine Black | | | | | | | | | Resembles the Black Heart. |
| *Arch-Duc,* see Griotte du Portugal. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 Arch-Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Late Arch-Duke.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Late Duke.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 D'Aremberg | d. r. | roundish | 2 | W S | T | 1 | tender | b. July | Allied to May Duke. |
| 13 Belle Bosc. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 Belle de Choisy . . *Ambrée de Choisy* *Cerise de la Palembre* *Cerise Doucette.* *Benham's fine early Duke,* see May Duke. | r. | round | 1 | WS | T | 1 | tender sweet | b. m. July | Very handsome and good. |
| 15 Bigarreau . . *Graffion.* *Bigarreau Gros.* *Bigarreau de Hollande.* *Italian Heart.* *Harrison's Heart.* *West's White Heart.* | p.y.r | obt. heart | 1 | St | T | 1 | firm | July Aug. | Generally a good bearer |
| 16 Bigarreau Belle de Rocmond. *Cœur de Pigeon.* *Bigarreau Commun.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 Bigarreau, Black . . | | | | | | | | | Black Heart? |
| 18 Bigarreau Blanc. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 Bigarreau Blanc Tardif de Heldesheimer . . | p.y.r | heart | 3 | | | 3 | firm | Aug. | A poor fruit. |
| 20 Bigarreau, Couleur de Chair . . | p.y.r | heart | 1 | St | T | 2 | firm | b. July | Not so fine as the Bigarreau. |
| 21 Bigarreau Cœuret. *Cœur de Poulet.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Bigarreau Dur. | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 Bigarreau à Fruit Jaune. *Bigarreau à Grandes Feuilles,* see Four to the Pound. *Bigarreau Gros,* see Bigarreau. | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 Bigarreau Gros Cœuret. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 Bigarreau Gros Commun. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 Bigarreau à Gros Fruit Blanc . . . | p.y.r | heart | 1 | St | T | 1 | tender | July | Flesh more tender than that of the Bigarreau. |
| 27 Bigarreau à Gros Fruit Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 Bigarreau à Gros Fruit Rouge Tardif. | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 Bigarreau Gros Monstrueux . . *Bigarreau Gros Noir,* see Tradescant's Black Heart. *Bigarreau de Hollande,* see Bigarreau. | d. r. | long. heart | 1 | W S | T | 1 | firm | b. July | |
| 30 Bigarreau, Knevett's Late. | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 Bigarreau Napoléon . *Bigarreau Lauermann.* *Lauermann's Grosse Kirsche.* | p.y.r | obt. heart | 1 | W S | T | 1 | firm | July Aug. | Resembles the Bigarreau, but darker coloured. |
| 32 Bigarreau de Mai. | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 Bigarreau Monstrueux. | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 Bigarreau Noir. | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 Bigarreau à Petit Fruit Blanc . . | p. y. | heart | 3 | S | | 3 | firm | July | Of little value. |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 Bigarreau à Petit Fruit Rouge Hâtif. | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 Bigarreau Princesse Ambré. | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 Bigarreau Rouge . . | p.y.r | obt. heart | 1 | W S | T | | firm | July Aug. | Scarcely different from the Bigarreau. |
| 39 Bigarreau, Turkey. | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 Bigarreau, White. | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 Black American. | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 Black Bud of Buckinghamshire. | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 Black Eagle . . | b. | obt. heart | 2 | W S | T | 1 | tender | b. July | A good |
| 44 Black Heart . . | b. | heart | 2 | St | T | 2 | half-ten. | b. July | bearer, tree hardy. |
| *Early Black.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Black Caroon,* (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 Black Heart, Belchers. | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 Black Heart of Buckinghamshire. | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 Black Heart, Goldsmith's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 Black Heart, Jenkins's. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Black Heart, Ronalds,* see Black Tartarian. | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 Black Heart, Spanish . | | | | | | | | | Very like |
| 50 Black Mazzard . . | bl. | roundish | 3 | St | | 3 | | | the Black Heart. |
| *Wild Black Fruited.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Small Wild Black.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Whixley Black.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Merisier à Petit Fruit Noir.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Black Russian,* see Black Tartarian. | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 Black Spanish. | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 Black Orleans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 Blanche . . . | p. y. | roundish | 3 | St | T | 3 | tender | July | Not worthy of cultivation. |
| *Bleeding Heart,* see Gascoigne's Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| *La Bonne Polonaise,* see Griotte de Klepatow. | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 Boreatton . . | bl. | round. heart | 3 | St | T | 2 | half-tend. | b. July | |
| 55 Boughton's Early Black Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 Bount's Dantzic Cherry. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bouquet, Cerisier à,* see Cluster Cherry. | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 Bowyer's Early Heart | | obt. heart | 2 | St | T | 1 | tender | e. June | A good |
| 58 Brune de Bruxelles. | | | | | | | | | bearer and an excellent middlesized early Cherry. |
| *Brune de Bruxelles,* (of some collections), see Griotte de Ratafia. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Buchanan's Early Duke,* see May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bullock's Heart,* see Ox Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 Büttner's Herz Kirsche | | | | | | | | | Resembles |
| 60 Büttner's October Zucker Weichsel. | | | 2 | | | | | | the Black Heart. |
| 61 Büttner's Sehrspäte. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 Büttner's Wachs-Knorpel Kirsche . . | p. y. | roundish | 2 | St | T | 2 | firm | July | Like Lady Southampton's but better. |
| 63 Carnation . . . | p. r. | round | 1 | St | T | 1 | tender | July | |
| *English Bearer*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cerise Nouvelle d'Angleterre.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cerise de Portugal.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Griotte de Villenes.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Grosse Cerise Rouge Pâle.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Griottier Rouge Pâle.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Caroon*, see Corone. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cherry Duke*, see Royale Tardive. | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 Chinese Heart . . | y. r. | round.heart | | St | T | 2 | firm | July | An indifferent sort. |
| 65 Churchill's Heart . . | p.y.r | heart | 1 | St | T | 1 | firm | July | |
| *Circassian*, see Black Tartarian. | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 Cluster Cherry . . | r. | round | 3 | St | K | | watery | July | A cluster is formed from several styles in the same flower. |
| *Cerise à Bouquet.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chevreuse.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cœur de Pigeon*, see Bigarreau Belle de Rocmond. | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 Cœur de Pigeon Gros. | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 Cœuret. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cœur de Poulet.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Commune à Trochet*, see à Trochet. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Commune*, see Kentish. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Coularde*, see May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Courte Queue*, see Flemish. | | | | | | | | | |
| *CourteQueue de Provence* see Flemish. | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 Corone . . . | bl. | roundish | 3 | St | TK | 2 | tender | July | Bears abundantly |
| *Caroon.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Large Wild Black.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Herefordshire Black.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 Cronberger HerzKirsche | bl. | round.heart | 2 | St | T | 2 | firm | July | A good bearer. |
| 71 Crown Cherry. | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 Denner's Black. | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 Double Natte . . | | | | | | | | | A sort of Morello. |
| *Double Volgers*, see Flemish. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Doucette*, see Belle de Choisy. | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 Downton . . . | p.y.r | round.heart | | W S | T | 1 | tender | b. July | A good bearer, and excellent. |
| *Dredge's Early White Heart*, see White Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 Dutch Weeping . . | | | | | | | | | A species worthless for fruit. |
| *Prunus Chamæcerasus.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Duke, Early*, see May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 Duke, Late . . | d. r. | obt. heart | 2 | W S | T | 1 | tender | Aug. | Great bearer as a standard, valuable. |
| *Angloise Tardive.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Duke, Late*, see Arch-Duke. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 Duke, Very Late. *Early Black*, see Black Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 Early May . . . *Griotte Naine Précoce.* *Hâtive.* *Précoce.* *Early Richmond*, see Kentish. *Elkhorn*, see Tradescant's Black Heart. *Elkhorn of Maryland*, see Tradescant's Black Heart. | r. | round | 3 | W S | T | 3 | watery | m. June. | A poor fruit owing to its smallness and acidity. |
| 79 Elton . . . | p.y.r | heart | 1 | W S | T | 1 | half-ten. | e. June b. July | Excellent. |
| 80 English Bearer . . *D'Enghien*, see Monstrueuse Hennequine. *English Bearer*, (of some) see Carnation. | d. r. | round | 1 | S | K | | tender | July | |
| 81 English Cherry . . | r. | round | 2 | S | K | 1 | tender | July | [Kentish. Var. of the |
| 82 English Preserve . . *D'Espagne*, see May Duke. | r. | round | 2 | S | K | 1 | tender | b. July | Good for drying; is also a sort of Kentish. |
| 83 Faversham Heart. *Fern-leaved*, see Willow-leaved May Duke. *A` Feuilles de Pêcher*, see Willow-leaved May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 A` Feuilles de Pêcher Grosse. | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 Flemish . . . *Kentish*, (of many). *Yellow Ramonde.* *De Kent.* *Montmorency à Gros Fruit.* *Montmorency à Courte Queue.* *Gros Gobet.* *Gobet à Courte Queue.* *A` Courte Queue de Provence.* *A` Courte Queue.* *Double Volgers*, (of the Dutch). | r. | round | 2 | S | K | 1 | watery | July. | |
| 86 A` Fleurs Doubles . | | | | | | | | | Not worthy |
| 87 A` Fleurs Semidoubles | | | | | | | | | of cultiva- |
| 88 Florence . . . | p.y.r | heart | 1 | W S | T | 1 | firm | e. July | tion. |
| 89 Four to the Pound . . *Quatre à la Livre.* *Bigarreau à Grandes Feuilles.* *Guigne à Feuilles de Tabac.* *A` Feuilles de Tabac.* | r. | heart | 2 | S | | 3 | firm | e. July | Worthless. |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 Franche. *Fraser's Black*, see Black Tartarian. *Fraser's Tartarian*, see Black Tartarian. *Fraser's Black Heart*, see Black Tartarian. *Fraser's White Tartarian*, see White Tartarian. *Fraser's White Transparent*, see White Tartarian. *Fraser's Turtarische Herz Kirsche*, see Black Tartarian. | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 Gascoigne's Heart . *Red Heart*, (of some). *Bleeding Heart.* *Herefordshire Heart.* *GuigneRougeHâtive.* | d. r. | heart | 2 | S | T | 2 | half-tend. | July | The apex of the fruit terminates in form of a drop. |
| 92 Gean, Amber . . | p. r. | obt. heart | 2 | S | T | 1 | tender | b. Aug. | Abundant bearer, and a sweet tender cherry. |
| 93 Gean, Black . . | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| 94 Gean, Black Caroon. | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Gean, Early. | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 Gean, Flemish . . | r. | obt. heart | 3 | S | T | 2 | half-tend. | e. July | |
| 97 Gean, Hungarian . | amb. | obt. heart | 2 | S | T | 2 | half-tend. | July | |
| 98 Gean, Black Hungarian | bl. | round | 2 | S | T | 2 | tender | July | |
| 99 Gean, White Hungarian | amb. | obt. heart | | S | T | 2 | tender | July | Transparent flesh. |
| 100 Gean, Late . . | bl. | heart | 3 | S | | 3 | | e. July | |
| 101 Gean, Large Black . | bl. | heart | 2 | S | | 3 | firm | e. July | |
| 102 Gean, Lundie . . | bl. | heart | 2 | S | T | 2 | | July | |
| 103 Gean, Polton. | | | | | | | | | |
| 104 Gean, White. *Gobet à Courte Queue*, see Flemish. *Golden Drop*, see Lady Southampton's Yellow. | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 Golden Knob . . *Graffion*, see Bigarreau. *Griotte d'Allemagne*, see Griotte de Chaux. Griotte d'Amérique. | y. | oval | 2 | S | | 3 | hard | m. July | Worthless. |
| 106 Griotte de Chaux. *D'Allemagne.* *Grosse Cerise de M. le Comte de St. Maur.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 107 Griotte Commune. | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 Griotte Early Purple . Griotte *d'Espagne*, see May Duke. | d. r. | heart | 2 | W S | T | 1 | tender | b. June | A valuable cherry, particularly on account of |
| 109 Griotte Grosse Noire . | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 Griotte de Kleparow . *La Bonne Polonaise.* Griotte *Naine Précoce*, see Early May. | r. | round | 2 | S | T | 2 | tender | July | its earliness |
| 111 Griotte à Petit Fruit. Griotte *Précoce*, see May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 Griotte de Portugal. *Arch-Duc*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | A May Duke? |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Griotte de Ratafia . | d. r. | roundish | | S | K | | aqueous | Aug. | A good bearer but inferior in size to a Morello, which it closely resembles. |
| *Du Nord Tardive.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De St. Martin.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Wild Russian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Brune de Bruxelles,* (of some collections). | | | | | | | | | |
| Griotte de Turquie . | r. | round | 1 | W S | T | 1 | tender | e. July | Like Belle de Choisy. |
| Griotte *de Villènes,* see Carnation. | | | | | | | | | |
| Griotte *Rouge Pâle,* see Carnation. | | | | | | | | | |
| Grosse Blanche Carrée. | | | | | | | | | |
| Grosse Blanche. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gros Gobet,* see Flemish. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Grosse Cerise de M. le Comte de St. Maur,* see Griotte de Chaux. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Grosse Rouge-pâle,* see Carnation. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Grosse Schwarze Knorpel Kirsche mit saftigen Fleische,* see Tradescant's Black Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Guigne Cerise,* see Nouvelle d'Angleterre. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne d'Argovie. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tokeli Seiler.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne Ecarlate . . | r. | oval | 2 | S | | 3 | firm | July | Worthless. |
| Guigne de Fer. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne Blanche. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne Grosse Blanche | p.y.r | heart | | W S | T | 2 | firm | m. July | |
| Guigne Noire. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne Rose Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne Rouge Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne Grosse Noire. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne Grosse Noire Luisante . . | bl. | obt. heart | 2 | S | T | 2 | firm | b. July | Branches very pendulous, a good bearer. |
| Guigne Grosse Rouge Hâtive . . | r. | heart | | S | T | 2 | firm | b. July | |
| Guigne Grosse Rouge Tardive. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne Jaune. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne Noire . . | | | | | | | | | Resembles the Black Heart. |
| Guigne Noire Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne *Noire Tardive,* see Tradescant's Black Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne Nouvelle Espéce. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne Petite Blanche. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guigne Petite Rouge . | | | | | | | | | Worthless. |
| Guigne *Rouge Hâtive,* see Gascoigne's Heart. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135 Guigne de Russie à Fruit Blanc. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Guigne à Feuilles de Tabac*, see Four to the Pound. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Guigne à Rameaux Pendans*, see All-saints. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Harrison's Heart*, see Bigarreau. | | | | | | | | | |
| 136 Hartlib. | | | | | | | | | |
| 137 Hâtive ou Précoce. | | | | | | | | | |
| 138 Hâtive de St. Jean. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Herefordshire Black*, see Corone. | | | | | | | | | |
| 139 Hertfordshire Black . | bl. | obt. heart | | S | T | 2 | tender | m. July | |
| *Herefordshire Heart*, see Gascoigne's Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Hollande*, see May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Hollande à Feuilles de Saule*, see Willow-leaved May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Hollande à Larges Feuilles*, see May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 Holman's Duke . . | | | | | | | | | Closely resembles the May Duke. |
| *Late Duke* (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Arch Duke*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| 141 Honeywood Cherry. | | | | | | | | | |
| 142 Honey Cherry, Large | r. | roundish | | S | T | 2 | sweet | July | Too small for cultivation. |
| *Italian Heart*, see Bigarreau. | | | | | | | | | |
| 143 De Jacap. | | | | | | | | | |
| 144 Jeffrey's Royal. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Jeffrey's Royal Caroon.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 145 Jeffries Duke . . | r. | round | 2 | W S | T | 1 | tender | b. July | |
| 146 Kentish . . . | r. | round | 2 | S | K | 1 | aqueous | e. July | Goodbearer |
| *Common Red.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Flemish*, (of many). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Virginian May.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Richmond.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Kentish Red*, or *Pie Cherry.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sussex.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Montmorency.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Montmorency à longue Queue.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Commune à Trochet*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| 147 Kentish Drier . . | r. | round | 2 | S | K | 1 | aqueous | July | |
| 148 Kentish Preserve. | | | | | | | | | |
| 149 Krugers Herz Kirsche zu Frankfort . | r.p.y | heart | 2 | W S | T | | firm | July | |
| 150 Knight's Early Black | bl. | obt. heart | 1 | W S | T | 1 | tender | e. June, b. July | Fruit early, large and fine. |
| 151 Knight's Late Black. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152 Lady Southampton's Yellow . . *Lady Southampton's Duke.* *Lady Southampton's Golden Drop.* *Yellow*, or *Golden.* | y. | heart | 2 | S | T | 2 | firm | July Aug. | |
| 153 Læder Kirsebær. | | | | | | | | | |
| 154 Lampers Knorpel-Kirsche. | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 Large Heart, Very. *Large Wild Black*, see Corone. | | | | | | | | | |
| 156 Late or Spanish Heart. *Lauerman's Grosse Kirsche*, see Bigarreau Napoleon. *Lion's Heart*, see Ox Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| 157 Lukeward's Heart . | bl. | heart | 2 | S | T | 2 | half-tend. | e. July | Bad bearer. |
| 158 Maple Heart . . | r. | heart | 2 | S | T | 3 | firm | July | |
| 159 May Duke . . *Early Duke.* *Early May Duke.* *Large May Duke.* *Morris's Duke.* *Morris's Early Duke.* *Benham's Fine Early Duke.* *Thompson's Duke.* *Portugal Duke.* *Buchanan's Early Duke.* *Anglaise.* *Royale Hâtive.* *De Hollande.* *Coularde.* *De Hollande à Larges Feuilles.* *D'Espagne.* *Griotte d'Espagne*, (of some). *Griotte Précoce*, (of some). | r. | obt. heart | 2 | W S | T | 1 | tender | e. June | Certainly one of the best, when all its properties are taken into consideration. |
| 160 May Duke, Willow-leaved . . *Fern-leaved Cherry.* *A Feuilles de Pêcher.* *De Hollande à Feuilles de Saule.* | | | | | | | | | An inferior fruit. |
| 161 Merise à Fleur Double . . . | | | | | | | | | |
| 162 Merise Rouge . . | r. | | | | | | | | All the Merisiers are nothing better than the wild bitter cherries of the woods. |
| 163 Merise Grosse Noire. | | | | | | | | | |
| 164 Merise Grosse Rose Oblongue. *Merise Petite Noir*, see Black Mazzard. | | | | | | | | | |
| 165 Merise Petite Ronde. | | | | | | | | | |
| 166 Merise Petite Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167 Millet's Late Heart Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| 168 Monstrueuse Hennequine. | | | | | | | | | |
| *D'Enghien.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Montmorency à Courte Queue,* see Flemish. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Montmorency à Gros Fruit,* see Flemish. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Montmorency à Longue Queue,* see Kentish. | | | | | | | | | |
| 169 Morella Extra Noir. | | | | | | | | | |
| 170 Moreller, Dobbeete. | | | | | | | | | |
| 171 Morello, Sweet. | | | | | | | | | |
| 172 Moreller, Langstilkede Sode. | | | | | | | | | |
| 173 Morello . . . | d. r. | obt. heart | 1 | W S | K | 1 | tender | July Aug. | For North walls, and for preserving, well known to be most valuable. |
| *Small Morello,* (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dutch Morello.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Large Morello.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Black Morello.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Late Morello.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ronalds's Large Morello.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Du Nord.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Griotte Ordinaire du Nord.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *September Weichsel Grosse.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 174 Morello, Plumstone . | r. | round.heart | | S | K | | aqueous | e. July | Inferior to the Morello |
| 175 Morello, Wild. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Morris's Duke,* see May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Morris's Early Duke,* see May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 Muscat de Prague. | | | | | | | | | |
| 177 New Royal . . | | | | | | | | | Like a May Duke. |
| *Du Nord,* see Morello. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Du Nord Tardive,* see Griotte de Ratafia. | | | | | | | | | |
| 178 Nouvelle d'Angleterre. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cerise Guigne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nouvelle d'Angleterre,* (of some), see Carnation. | | | | | | | | | |
| 179 Noyau Tendre . . | | | | | | | | | Allied to the Kentish |
| *Ochsen Herz Kirsche,* see Ox Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| 180 D'Ostheim . . . | d. r. | round | | S dw | KT | 1 | tender | e. July | A good |
| 181 Ox Heart . . . | d. r. | obt. heart | | S | T | 2 | half-tend. | e. July | bearer. |
| *Lion's Heart.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bullock's Heart.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ochsen Herz Kirsche.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De la Palambré,* see Belle de Choisy. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ' Petit Fruit Blanc. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Portugal*, see Carnation. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Portugal Duke*, see May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| Précoce. | | | | | | | | | |
| Prince's Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| Prolific, Black. | | | | | | | | | |
| De Provence, ou Guindoux. | | | | | | | | | |
| De Prusse. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Quatre à la Livre*, see Four to the Pound. | | | | | | | | | |
| Rainier's French Cherry. | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Heart . . | r. | heart | 2 | S | T | 2 | firm | July | Shy bearer. |
| *Red Heart*, see Gascoigne's Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| Remington Heart. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ronald's Black Heart*, see Black Tartarian. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ronald's Heart*, see Black Tartarian. | | | | | | | | | |
| Rothmelirte Bernstein Kirsche. | | | | | | | | | |
| Rouge Pâle Tardive. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Royal Hâtive*, see May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| Royal Tardive. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cherry Duke.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Russie à Fruit Blanc. | | | | | | | | | |
| *September Weichsel Grosse*, see Morello. | | | | | | | | | |
| Shailer's New Grizzly | y. r. | heart | | S | | 3 | hard | July | |
| De Sibérie . . | | | | | | | | | Is Prunus chamæcerasus. |
| *Tardive*, see All Saints. | | | | | | | | | |
| De Soissons . . | d. r. | round | | S | T | 2 | tender | m. July | |
| *Sussex*, see Kentish. | | | | | | | | | |
| Tartarian, Black . | bl. | obt. heart | 1 | W | T | 1 | half-tend. | e. June | The quality is good, and in appearance it is one of the finest. |
| *Tartarian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fraser's Black.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fraser's Tartarian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fraser's Black Heart.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ronalds's Black Heart.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ronalds's Heart.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Circassian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Superb Circassian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Black Russian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fraser's Tartarische Herz Kirsche.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Small Wild Black*, see Black Mazzard. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Saint Martin*, see Griotte de Ratafia and All Saints. | | | | | | | | | |
| Tartarian, Ryley's Black. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 Tartarian, White . | p. y. | obt. heart | 2 | S | T | 2 | half-tend. | b. July | Nearly transparent |
| *Fraser's White Tartarian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fraser's White Transparent.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 201 Thramer's Muscateller aus Minorka. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tokeli Seiler*, see Guigne d'Argovie. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De la Toussaint*, see All Saints. | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 Tilgers Weisse Herz Kirsche. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Thompson's Duke*, see May Duke. | | | | | | | | | |
| 203 Tradescant's Black Heart . . . | bl. | heart | 2 | W S | T | 2 | firm | e. July | Moderate bearer. |
| *Tradescant's.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Elk-horn of Maryland.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Elk-horn.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bigarreau Gros Noir.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Guigne Noire Tardive.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Grosse Schwarze Knorpel Kirsche mit saftigen Fleische.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 204 Tradescant's, Robertson's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 205 Turkine. | | | | | | | | | |
| 206 Transparent. | | | | | | | | | |
| 207 Transparent, White. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Transparent, Fraser's White*, see White Tartarian. | | | | | | | | | |
| 208 A' Trochet. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Commune à Trochet.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Très Fertile.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 209 Unique Nouvelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Unique.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Unique Nouvelle.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 210 De Varenne. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Virginian May*, see Kentish. | | | | | | | | | |
| 211 Waterloo . . . | bl. | obt. heart | 1 | W S | T | 1 | tender | b. July | |
| 212 Wellington. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Weeping* see All Saints. | | | | | | | | | |
| 213 Werdersche Frühe Schwarze Herz Kirsche . . | bl. | heart | | W S | T | 1 | tender | June | Valuable |
| 214 White Heart . . | p.y.r | heart | | S | T | 2 | tender | e. July | for its earliness. |
| *Dredge's Early White Heart.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 215 White Heart, Lord Belhaven's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 216 White Heart, Master's. | | | | | | | | | |
| *White Heart, West's*, see Bigarreau. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Wall or Stand. | Use. | Quality. | Flesh. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 217 White Spanish. *Whixley Black*, see Black Mazzard. *Wild Black Fruited*, see Black Mazzard. | | | | | | | | | |
| 218 Wild Ross-shire . . *Wild Russian*, see Griootte de Ratafia. | r. | round | 3 | St. | | | aqueous | July | A wild Cherry allied to the Kentish. |
| 219 Winter's Schwarze Knorpel Kirsche. *Yellow*, or *Golden*, see Lady Southampton's Yellow. *Yellow Ramonde*, see Flemish. | | | | | | | | | |

## VI. CHESNUTS.

**Nothing can at present be stated of the qualities or distinctions of these Varieties.**

1 American.
2 Canterbury.
3 Châtaignier Ancisse.
4 ——— Bogue Molle.
5 ——— à Bois Jaune.
6 ——— à Bois Vert.
7 ——— Bretonne.
8 ——— Crosnière.
9 ——— Lucienne.
10 ——— Noire.
11 ——— Pourtalonne.
12 ——— Prime.
13 ——— Rallue.
14 ——— Vert de Limousin.
15 Chinquapin, Common.
16 ——— Prince's.
17 Common.
*Châtaignier des Bois.*
18 Devonshire.
19 Downton.
20 Lewis's.
21 Lisbon.
22 Marron Ordinaire.
23 ——— Cornu.
24 Masters's.
25 Prolific.
26 ——— Knight's.
27 ——— New.

## VII. CURRANTS.

It is scarcely possible to describe in columns the differences by which Currants are distinguished. The sorts most worth cultivating are marked with an *.

### § 1. Black Currants.

1 Wild Black.
2 Black Grape.
*Ogden's Black Grape.*
3 *Black Naples.
*New Black.*
4 Common Black.
*Cassis,* (of the French).
5 Green Fruited Black. Fruit of a dingy pallid colour and of no value.
6 Russian Green.

### § 2. Red Currants.

7 Common Red.
*Groseillier Rouge à Petit Fruit.*
——— *Ordinaire à Fruit Rouge.*
8 *Red Dutch.
*Large Red Dutch.*
*New Red Dutch.*
*Large Red.*
*Large Bunched Red.*
*Long Bunched Red.*
*Morgan's Red.*
*Red Grape.*
*Groseillier Rouge à Gros Fruit.*
9 Knight's Large Red.
*Knight's No.* 3.
10 *Knight's Sweet Red Currant.
11 Knight's Early Red.
*Knight's No.* 7.
12 Champagne.
*Groseillier à Fruit Couleur de Chair.*
13 Striped Leaved.
14 Variegated Leaved.
15 Rock Currant.
*Woolly-leaved Currant.*
*Red Marsh Mallow-leaved Currant.*
*Ribes petræum.*

### § 3. White Currants.

16 *Common White.
*Groseillier à Fruit Blanc.*
17 *White Dutch.
*New White Dutch.*
*Jeeves's White.*
*Morgan's White.*
*White Chrystal.*
*White Leghorn.*
*Pearl White,* (of some).
18 Pearl White.
*Blanc Perlé.*
19 Speary's White.

## VIII. FIGS.

**Less is perhaps practically known of Figs than of any other kind of fruit extensively cultivated; a circumstance which no doubt arises from our climate being ill adapted to their cultivation.**

**The characters now introduced are taken from the colour, form, size, and quality of the fruit. The abbreviations are as follow;**

1. ***Colour.*** d. dark; p. pale; br. brown; g. green; v. violaceous; w. whitish; y. yellowish.
2. ***Form.*** round. roundish, or of a flatly-turbinate shape; round. ob. roundish-obovate; pyr. pyriform.
3. ***Size.*** 1. Large; 2. Middle-sized; 3. Small.
4. ***Quality.*** 1. Good; 2. Middling; 3. Indifferent.

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Angélique . . . . . | p. y. | obovate. | 2 | 2 | Resembles the Figue Blanche but is not so good. |
| *Mélitte.* | | | | | |
| *Coucourelle Blanche.* | | | | | |
| 2 Arbre Gros. | | | | | |
| 3 Ashridge Forcing . . . | | | | | Probably Black Ischia. |
| 4 Aubique Grosse. | | | | | |
| 5 Barbadoes, Green. | | | | | |
| 6 Barnissotte. | | | | | |
| 7 Bayswater. | | | | | |
| 8 Black. | | | | | |
| 9 Black Provence . . . . | d. b. | oblong | 2 | 1 | |
| 10 Blanche, Figue . . . . . | w. | round. ob. | 2 | 1 | Excellent for forcing. |
| *Blanche Ronde, Petite,* see Liparé. | | | | | |
| 11 Blue. | | | | | |
| 12 Blue, Large . . . . . | w. | pyr. | 1 | 2 | |
| *Common Purple.* | | | | | |
| 13 Blue, Small. | | | | | |
| *Bourdeaux,* see Violette de Bourdeaux. | | | | | |
| 14 Bourjassotte. | | | | | |
| 15 Bourjassotte Blanche. | | | | | |
| 16 Bourjassotte Grise . . . . | g. w. | obovate | 2 | 2 | |
| 17 Brunswick . . . . . | v. b. | pyr. | 1 | 1 | Well adapted for walls: apt to drop in forcing. |
| *Madonna.* | | | | | |
| *Hanover.* | | | | | |
| 18 Brussells. | | | | | |
| 19 Burgundy, Blue . . . . . | b. v. | obovate | 1 | 1 | |
| 20 Capré. | | | | | |
| *Capria.* | | | | | |
| *Common Purple,* see Large Blue. | | | | | |
| 21 Clémentine. | | | | | |
| 22 Commune à Fruit Long. | | | | | |
| *Coucourelle Blanche,* see Angélique. | | | | | |
| *Cyprus,* see Yellow Ischia. | | | | | |
| 23 Datte. | | | | | |
| 24 Early. | | | | | |
| 25 Early Forcing . . . . | d. b. | obovate | 2 | 1 | Resembles the Black Ischia. |
| 26 Early *White.* | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 Fleur Rouge. | | | | | |
| 28 Florentine, Grande. | | | | | |
| 29 Fracassan. | | | | | |
| 30 Franque Pallarde. | | | | | |
| *Ford's Seedling*, see Marseilles. | | | | | |
| 31 Geneva. | | | | | |
| 32 Genoa, Large White | p. y. | round. ob. | 1 | 1 | |
| 33 Gentile. | | | | | |
| 34 Green Red Within. | | | | | |
| 35 Green White Within. | | | | | |
| 36 Hamburgh, Brown | | | | | Qu. Brunswick. |
| 37 Howick | v. | br. | | | |
| 38 Ischia, Black | d. v. | round. ob. | 2 | 1 | Good Bearer and tolerably hardy, as are also most of the Ischias. |
| *Blue Ischia*, (of some). | | | | | |
| 39 Ischia, Brown | b. | obovate | 3 | 1 | |
| *White Ischia.* | | | | | |
| 40 Ischia, Blue. | | | | | |
| 41 Ischia, Early Forcing. | | | | | |
| 42 Ischia, Green | b. g. | pyr. | 2 | 1 | |
| 43 Ischia, Red Pulped White. | | | | | |
| 44 Ischia, White | p. y. g. | round. ob. | 3 | 1 | |
| 45 Ischia, Yellow | y. | pyr. | 1 | 1 | Indifferent bearer. |
| *Cyprus.* | | | | | |
| *Italian*, see Brown Turkey. | | | | | |
| 46 Jerusalem. | | | | | |
| 47 Lee's Perpetual | br. | pyr. | 1 | 2 | Keeps ripening in succession, but is not so good for forcing as the White Marseilles and Figue Blanche |
| 48 Liparé. | | | | | |
| *Petite Blanche ronde.* | | | | | |
| 49 Lord Kennedy's. | | | | | |
| *Madonna*, see Brunswick. | | | | | |
| 50 Malta, White. | | | | | |
| 51 Marseillaise. | | | | | |
| 52 Marseilles | w. | round. ob. | 2 | 1 | One of the very best for forcing. |
| *White Marseilles.* | | | | | |
| *Pocock.* | | | | | |
| *Ford's Seedling.* | | | | | |
| 53 Marseilles, Black. | | | | | |
| 54 Marseilles, Blue. | | | | | |
| 55 Marseilles Grosse. | | | | | |
| *Mèlitte*, see Angélique. | | | | | |
| *Murrey*, see Brown Turkey. | | | | | |
| 56 Moorish. | | | | | |
| *Figo Moresco.* | | | | | |
| 57 Naples, Black. | | | | | |
| 58 Naples, Large Black. | | | | | |
| *Naples, Brown*, see Brown Turkey. | | | | | |
| 59 Naples, Green. | | | | | |
| 60 Naples, White. | | | | | |
| 61 Negrotte. | | | | | |
| 62 Nerii. | | | | | |
| 63 Œil de Perdrix. | | | | | |
| 64 Pale Yellow. | | | | | |
| 65 Peau Dure. | | | | | |
| *Verte Brune.* | | | | | |
| *Peronne*, see Rose. | | | | | |
| 66 Petarelle. | | | | | |
| 67 Pied de Bœuf. | | | | | |
| 68 Pregussata | d. b. | oblate | 2 | 1 | Of excellent quality, and good for forcing. |
| *Pocock*, see Marseilles. | | | | | |
| 69 Purple. | | | | | |
| 70 Red. | | | | | |
| 71 Recusse Noire. | | | | | |
| 72 Reculver. | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ɔse. | | | | | |
| *Rose Blanche.* | | | | | |
| *Peronne.* | | | | | |
| ouge. | | | | | |
| ougette. | | | | | |
| ıint Antonio. | | | | | |
| urkey, Brown . . . . . | br. | pyr. | 1 | 1 | |
| *Brown Naples.* | | | | | |
| *Italian.* | | | | | |
| *Murrey.* | | | | | |
| urkey, Large White. | | | | | |
| *'erte, Brune*, see Peau Dure. | | | | | |
| ermissenque. | | | | | |
| erte Grosse. | | | | | |
| erte Petite. | | | | | |
| *Petite Verdale.* | | | | | |
| iolette. | | | | | |
| iolette Grosse. | | | | | |
| iolette Petite . . . . . | v. | obovate | 3 | 2 | |
| iolette de Bourdeaux . . | v. | pyr. | 2 | 2 | |
| *Violette.* | | | | | |
| *Bourdeaux.* | | | | | |
| /alton. | | | | | |
| /hite. | | | | | |
| /hite, Large. | | | | | |
| /hite, Standard. | | | | | |

# IX. GOOSEBERRIES.

The columns explain 1. The prevailing colour of the fruit; 2. The usual nature of its surface; 3. Its form; 4. Its size; 5. Its quality; 6. Under the head of branches, what the habit of the bush is. In regard to the second column it is necessary to remark that some varieties marked smooth will not always come so, but in some soils and situations will have the surface thinly set with hairs; again although many varieties are decidedly hispid under all circumstances, yet there are others which occasionally produce fruit both slightly hispid and smooth on the same plant; in these cases the most general appearance has been inserted. The abbreviations employed are as follow;

1. *Colour.* r. red; w. white; y. yellow; g. green; p. pale; d. dark.
2. *Surface.* s. smooth; d. downy; h. hispid or rough.
5. *Quality.* 1. First Rate; 2. Moderately good. 3. Indifferent, or bad.
6. *Branches.* e. erect; p. pendulous; sp. spreading.

| Name. | Colour. | Surface. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Branch. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Aaron, Lovart's | y. | h. | oblong | large | | s. | |
| 2 Abraham Newland, Jackson's | | | | | | | |
| 3 Admirable, Grange's. | | | | | | | |
| 4 Ajax, Gerrard's | r. | s. | roundish | large | 3 | sp. | Worthless. |
| 5 Alexander | r. | h. | obovate | large | 2 | sp. | |
| 6 Amber | y. | s. | roundish | small | 2 | sp. | Good bearer. |
| *Amber Yellow.* | | | | | | | |
| *Smooth Amber.* | | | | | | | |
| *Amber Hairy*, see Yellow Champagne. | | | | | | | |
| 7 Ambush, Cranshaw's | w. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | e. | Late. |
| 8 Anson's, Colonel | g. | h. | oblong | large | 3 | sp. | Late. |
| *Aston*, see Red Warrington. | | | | | | | |
| *Aston Red*, see Red Walnut. | | | | | | | |
| 9 Aston, Hebburn Yellow | h. | y. | roundish | small | 1 | e. | |
| *Aston Seedling*, see Red Warrington. | | | | | | | |
| 10 Atlas, Brundrett's | r. | h. | oblong | large | 2 | e. | |
| *Brundit's Atlas.* | | | | | | | |
| 11 Audley Lass, Williams' | g. | h. | oval | large | 3 | s. | |
| 12 Ball, Green. | | | | | | | |
| 13 Ball, Red | r. | s. | roundish | small | 2 | sp. | |
| 14 Ball, Yellow | y. | s. | roundish | middle | 1 | e. | |
| 15 Balmure. | | | | | | | |
| 16 Bang-up, Tyrer's | r. | h. | round. obl. | large | 3 | p. | |
| 17 Bank of England, Walker's | d. r. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | p. | Pulp tinged |
| 18 Barton's Red | r. | h. | roundish | middle | 2 | e. | with yellow. |
| 19 Beauty of England, Hamlet's | r. | h. | oblong | large | 2 | sp. | |
| 20 Beauty, Holt's | g. | d. | oblong | large | 3 | p. | A bad sort. |
| 21 Billy Dean, Shaw's | r. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | sp. | Do. |

| Name. | Colour. | Surface. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Branch. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| lack, Waverham's | d. r. | d | obovate | middle | 2 | sp. | |
| *Bullfinch.* | | | | | | | |
| lack Prince, Shipley's | d. r. | d. | roundish | middle | 3 | p. | |
| lithfield | y. | s. | round | small | 2 | e. | Late. |
| oggart, Haughton's | d. r. | s. | obovate | v. large | 3 | p. | |
| onny Landlady | w. | h. | oblong | large | 2 | e. | |
| *Noble Landlady.* | | | | | | | |
| onny Lass, Capper's | w. | h. | oblong | large | 2 | sp. | |
| onny Roger, Diggles's | y. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | sp. | [above. |
| ottom Sawyer, Capper's | y. | d. | obovate | large | 2 | sp. | Leaves downy |
| right Venus, Taylor's | w. | h. | obovate | middle | 1 | e. | Excellent, |
| ritannia, Lister's | y | d. | obovate | large | | sp. | hangs till it |
| ritish Crown, Boardman's | r. | h. | roundish | v. large | 2 | sp. | shrivels. |
| *ritish Prince, Boardman's* see Boardman's Prince Regent. | | | | | | | |
| rownsmith. | | | | | | | |
| *ulfinch,* see Waverham's Black. | | | | | | | |
| unkers Hill, Capper's | y. | s. | roundish | large | 2 | sp. | |
| aptain, Red. | | | | | | | |
| aptain, White. | | | | | | | |
| hampagne, Green | g. | s. | roundish | small | 3 | e. | Leaves downy |
| hampagne, Barclay's Green | g. | s. | roundish | middle | 3 | sp. | above. |
| hampagne, Large Pale. | | | | | | | |
| hampagne, Red | r. | h. | round obl. | small | 1 | e. | Of unequalled |
| *Red Turkey,* (of some). | | | | | | | richness. |
| *Dr. Davis's Upright.* | | | | | | | |
| *Countess of Errol.* | | | | | | | |
| *Ironmonger,* (of many). | | | | | | | [cent. |
| hampagne, White | w. | h. | roundish obl. | small | 1 | e. | Leaves pubes- |
| hampagne, Yellow | y. | h. | roundish | small | 1 | e. | Excellent. |
| *Hairy Amber.* | | | | | | | |
| hampion of England. | | | | | | | |
| hance, Green | g. | d. | oblong | large | 3 | p. | |
| harles Fox, Monck's | g. | h. | ovate | small | 2 | e. | |
| heshire Lady | r. | h. | oblong | middle | 2 | e. | Late. |
| heshire Cheese, Hopley's | y. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | sp. | Coarse. |
| heshire Lass, Saunders's | w. | d. | oblong | large | 1 | e. | Very early |
| hisel | p. g. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | sp. | Skin thin. A |
| *Chisel, Green,* see Viner's Green Balsam. | | | | | | | bad sort. |
| hrystal | w. | s. | roundish | small | 1 | sp. | Late: good |
| hrystal, Red. | | | | | | | bearer. |
| hrystal, White | w. | h. d. | roundish | small | 1 | sp. | |
| laret | r. | s. | roundish | small | 2 | sp. | |
| onquering Hero, Chipendale's | g. | h. | oblong | middle | 3 | sp. | Bad bearer. |
| onquering Hero, Catlow's | g. y. | h. | oblong | large | 3 | e. | Coarse. |
| onqueror, Fisher's | g. y. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | sp. | Bad bearer. |
| *Cook's Defiance.* | | | | | | | |
| onqueror, Warwickshire. | | | | | | | |
| onqueror, William's | r. | h. | obovate | large | 2 | p. | |
| onqueror, Worthington's | r. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | Late. |
| ornwall | d. r. | h. | oblong | large | 3 | p. | |
| ottage Girl, Heap's | g. y. | h. | oblong | large | 3 | e. | |
| ounsellor Brougham | g. w. | d. | oblong | large | 2 | sp. | Good bearer. |
| *ountess of Errol,* see Red Champagne. | | | | | | | |
| rown Bob, Melling's | r. | h. | oblong | large | 1 | sp. | Very good. |
| *Milling's Crown Bob.* | | | | | | | |
| akins' Black | d. r. | d. | oblong | middle | 2 | e. | Bad bearer. |

| Name. | Colour. | Surface. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Branch. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 Damson, White | w. | s. | roundish | small | 1 | e. | Skin thin. |
| 66 Dark Red, Large. | | | | | | | |
| *Dr. Davis's Upright*, see Red Champagne. | | | | | | | |
| 67 Dean's Seedling. | | | | | | | |
| *Defiance, Cook's*, see Fisher's Conqueror. | | | | | | | |
| 68 Defiance, Worthington's | r. | h. | obovate | large | 2 | p. | |
| 69 Delight, Weedham's | g. y. | h. | oblong | large | 3 | p. | Bad bearer. |
| *Needham's Delight.* | | | | | | | |
| 70 Diana, Bratherton's. | | | | | | | |
| *Double bearing, Eckersley's*, see Red Walnut. | | | | | | | |
| 71 Downy, Yellow. | | | | | | | |
| 72 Drap d'Or. | | | | | | | |
| 73 Duck Wing, Buerdsill's | y. | s. | obovate | large | | e. | Late. |
| 74 Dudley and Ward | p. r. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | p. | |
| 75 Duke of Bedford, Yates's | g. | | | | | | |
| *Duke of York, Allcock's*, see Leigh's Rifleman. | | | | | | | |
| *Dumpling*, see Scotch best Jam. | | | | | | | |
| 76 Dusty Miller, Stringer's | g. w. | s. | obovate | middle | 2 | p. | |
| 77 Earl Grosvenor | r. | d. | obovate | large | 2 | p. | |
| 78 Early Black | d. r. | h. | oblong | middle | 2 | p. | |
| 79 Early Green Hairy | g. | h. | round | small | 1 | sp. | Early and good. |
| *Early Green.* | | | | | | | |
| *Green Gascoigne.* | | | | | | | |
| 80 Early Rough Red | r. | h. | round obl. | 3 | 2 | sp. | |
| 81 Early Red. | | | | | | | |
| 82 Early White | w. | d. | roundish | middle | 1 | sp. | |
| 83 Elijah, Lovart's | r. | h. | roundish | large | | | |
| 84 Elisha, Lovart's | g. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | s. | |
| 85 Emperor Napoleon, Rival's | r. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | p. | Good bearer, |
| 86 Evergreen, Perring's | g. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | sp. | late. |
| 87 Fame | g. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | |
| 88 Farmer's Glory, Berry's | r. | d. | obovate | large | 1 | p. | Good bearer. |
| 89 Favorite, Bates' | g | s. | oblong | middle | 2 | p. | |
| 90 Favorite, Smith's | r. | h. | roundish obl. | middle | 2 | sp. | |
| 91 Fig, White | w. | s. | obovate | small | 1 | sp. | Rich; but |
| 92 First Rate, Parkinson's | w. | s. | oval | large | 2 | p. | a tender plant |
| 93 Fowler, Grundy's | w. | d. | obovate | middle | 3 | sp. | A bad sort. |
| 94 Foxhunter, Bratherton's | | | | | | | Same as Bra- |
| 95 Fudler, Leigh's | w. | s. | oblong | middle | 3 | p. | therton's |
| *Gascoigne Green*, see Early Green Hairy. | | | | | | | Huntsman? Good bearer. |
| 96 Gascoigne, White. | | | | | | | |
| 97 George the Fourth | | | | | | | Like Red |
| 98 Gibraltar | g. y. | s. | oblong | middle | 3 | p. | Champagne. |
| 99 Glenton Green | g. | h. | oblong | middle | 1 | p. | Good, leaves |
| *York Seedling.* | | | | | | | pubescent. |
| 100 Globe, Green | g. | h. | round | small | 2 | s. | |
| 101 Globe, Hopley's | y. | h. | round | large | 3 | p. | Coarse. |
| 102 Globe, Large Red | r. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | e. | |
| 103 Globe, Small Red | r. | s. | roundish | small | 1 | e. | Sharp rich flavour. |
| *Smooth Scotch.* | | | | | | | |
| 104 Globe, Yellow. | | | | | | | |
| *Globe yellow*, see Rumbullion. | | | | | | | |
| 105 Glorious, Bell's | r. | h. | | | | | |
| *Speechly's Highwayman.* | | | | | | | |
| 106 Glory of England | y. | d. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | |
| 107 Glory of Kingston | g. | s. | roundish | middle | 3 | sp. | Bad bearer. |

| Name. | Colour. | Surface. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Branch. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Glory of Oldham | r. | h. | oblong | middle | 2 | sp. | |
| Glory of Ratcliff, Allen's | g. | s. | oblong | middle | 1 | sp. | |
| Glory, Whitton's | d. r. | s. | oblong | middle | 2 | p. | |
| *Golden Ball*, see Early Sulphur. | | | | | | | |
| Golden Bees | y. | d. | oblong | small | 2 | p. | |
| *Golden Bull*, see Early Sulphur. | | | | | | | |
| Golden Chain, Forbes's | y. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | p. | |
| Golden Drop | y. | d. | roundish | small | 2 | e. | |
| *Golden Lemon.* | | | | | | | |
| Golden Eagle, Nixon's | y. | d. | roundish | small | 2 | | Resembles |
| Golden Fleece, Part's | y. | h. | oval | large | 3 | e. | Golden Drop. |
| Golden Gourd, Hill's | g. y. | h. | oblong | large | 2 | p. | |
| *Golden Lemon*, see Golden Drop. | | | | | | | |
| Golden Linnet. | | | | | | | |
| Golden Orange, Jackson's | b. y. | h. | oblong | large | 3 | p. | Worthless. |
| Golden Purse, Bamford's | y. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | |
| *Barnfort's Golden Purse.* | | | | | | | |
| Golden Queen, Kay's | g. y. | s. | roundish | large | 3 | p. | |
| *Lay's Golden Queen.* | | | | | | | |
| Golden Sovereign, Bratherton's | y. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | sp. | |
| Golden Wedge, Openstraw's. | | | | | | | |
| Golden Yellow, Dixon's | g. y. | s. | turbinate | middle | 1 | p. | Very good. |
| Goliath Champion, Costerdine's | g. y. | s. | oblong | large | 2 | p. | |
| Goliath, Rider's | y. | s. | obovate | middle | 3 | e. | |
| Governess, Bratherton's | g. w. | h. | round. obl. | large | 2 | sp. | |
| Governor, Bratherton's. | | | | | | | |
| Great Britain | g. w. | s. | oblong | large | 2 | p. | |
| Great Captain, Hooper's | r. | s. | oblong | large | 2 | sp. | |
| *Great Chance*, see Farrow's Roaring Lion. | | | | | | | |
| Great Tup | | | | | | | Coarse. |
| Green Anchor, Bell's. | | | | | | | |
| Green Balsam, Viner's | g. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | Bad. |
| *Green Chisel.* | | | | | | | |
| Green Gage, Horsefield's | g. | s. | roundish | large | 3 | sp. | |
| Green Gage, Pitmaston | g. | s. | obovate | small | 1 | e. | Excellent; |
| Green Globe | g. | s. | round | middle | 2 | sp. | very sugary, will hang till it shrivels. |
| Green Isle. | | | | | | | |
| Green Mountain, Sandiford's | g. | h. | oval | large | 3 | sp. | Very bad. |
| Green Myrtle, Nixon's | g. | s. | oblong | large | 2 | p. | |
| Green Oak | g | h. | roundish | large | 2 | e. | |
| Green Ocean, Wainman's | g. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | p. | |
| *Ingham's Green Ocean.* | | | | | | | |
| *Green Prolific, Hebburn's*, see Hebburn GreenProlific. | | | | | | | |
| Green Seedling | g. | h. | oblong | small | 1 | p. | Good bearer. |
| Greensmith | g. | h. | roundish | middle | 2 | e. | |
| Green Willow | g. | d. | roundish | large | 3 | e. | Bad bearer. |
| *Green Willow*, see Parkinson's Laurel. | | | | | | | |
| Greenwood, Berry's | p. g. | s. | oblong | large | 2 | p. | Good bearer. |
| Greysmith. | | | | | | | |
| *Hairy Black, see Ironmonger.* | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Surface. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Branch. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146 Hairy Green, Gerrard's . | g. | h. | roundish | middle | 3 | | Bad. |
| 147 Hairy Red, Barton's . | r. | h. | roundish | small | 2 | e. | Good bearer. |
| *Hall's Seedling*, see Woodward's Whitesmith. | | | | | | | |
| 148 Heart of Oak, Massey's . | g. | s. | oblong | large | 1 | p. | Good bearer. |
| 149 Hebburn Green Prolific . | g. | h. | roundish | middle | 1 | e. | Good. |
| *Hebburn's Green Prolific.* | | | | | | | |
| 150 Hedge Hog . . | w | h. | roundish | middle | 1 | e. | Very hispid. |
| 151 Hercules. | | | | | | | |
| 152 Hero, Ambersley . | d. r. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | sp. | |
| *Hero, Kilton*, see Hamlet's Kilton. | | | | | | | |
| 153 Highlander, Horsfields . | y. | d. | oblong | large | 3 | e. | Bad. |
| 154 High Sheriff of Lancashire, Grundy's . . | g. | s. | obovate | middle | 2 | p. | |
| *Highwayman, Speechley's*, see Bell's Glorious. | | | | | | | |
| 155 Hit or Miss, Taylor's . | r. | h. | oblong | v. large | 3 | p. | Coarse. |
| 156 Honey, White . . | w. | s. | round. obl. | middle | 1 | e. | Excellent. |
| 157 Huntsman, Bratherton's | d. r. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | e. | Good bearer. |
| *Speechley's Rough Robin.* | | | | | | | |
| 158 Husbandman, Foster's . | y. | d. | obovate | large | 2 | e. | |
| *Forester's Husbandman.* | | | | | | | |
| 159 Independant, Brigg's . | g. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | e. | Good bearer. |
| *Biggs's Independant.* | | | | | | | |
| 160 Invincible, Heywood's . | y. | d. | round. obl. | large | 2 | e. | |
| 161 Irish Plum . . . | d. r. | h. | roundish | middle | 2 | e. | |
| 162 Ironmonger . . | r. | h. | roundish | small | 2 | sp. | Inferior to Red Champagne. |
| *Hairy Black . . Ironmonger*, see Red Champagne. | | | | | | | |
| 163 Jackson's Slim . . | d. r. | d. | obovate | middle | 2 | s. | |
| 164 Jagg's Red . . . | r. | s. | roundish | large | 2 | p. | |
| 165 Jay Wing. | | | | | | | |
| 166 John Bull, Blomerley's . | y. | d. | obovate | large | 2 | p. | |
| 167 Joke, Hodkinson's . | g. | d. | roundish | large | 3 | p. | Coarse. |
| 168 Jolly Anglers, Colliers's | g. | d. | oblong | large | 1 | e. | A good late sort. |
| *Collins' Jolly Angler.* | | | | | | | |
| *Lay's Jolly Angler.* | | | | | | | |
| 169 Jolly Farmer, Chapman's | g. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | sp. | |
| *Prince of Wales.* | | | | | | | |
| 170 Jolly Gunner, Hardcastle's | y. | h. | oblong | large | 3 | e. | |
| *Royal Gunner.* | | | | | | | |
| 171 Jolly Miner, Greenhalgh's | r. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | |
| 172 Jolly Nailer, Bromley's . | g. w. | h. | round. obl. | large | 3 | e. | |
| 173 Jolly Printer, Eckersley's | d. r. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | sp. | |
| *Eckersley's Jolly Painter* | | | | | | | |
| 174 Jolly Tar, Edwards's . | g. | s. | obovate | large | 1 | p. | Good bearer. |
| 175 Jubilee, Hopley's . | d. r. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | e. | |
| 176 Keens's Seedling . | b. r. | h. | oblong | middle | 1 | p. | Good bearer, earlier than Red Warrington. |
| *Keens's Seedling Warrington.* | | | | | | | |
| 177 Kilton, Hamlet's . | g. y. | h. | oblong | large | 2 | p. | |
| *Kilton Hero.* | | | | | | | |
| 178 King, Allcock's . . | d. r. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | e. | Resembles Melling's |
| 179 King, Odgers . . | | | | | | | |
| 180 Lady Delamere, Wild's . | y. w. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | sp. | Crown Bob. |
| *Lady Lillford, Grundy's*, see Woodward's Whitesmith. | | | | | | | |
| *181 Lady of the Manor*, Hopley's | w. | h. | round. obl. | large | 2 | e. | |

| | Name. | Colour. | Surface. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Branch. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 182 | Lancashire Lad Hartshorn's | d. r. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | e. | Good bearer. |
| | *Lancashire Lass*, see Woodward's Whitesmith. | | | | | | | |
| 183 | Lancashire Witch. | | | | | | | |
| 184 | Langley Green, Mills | p. g. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | e. | |
| 185 | Large Early White | g. w. | d. | obovate | large | 1 | e. | Very early. |
| 186 | Large White | w. | d. | oval | middle | 2 | p. | Early. |
| 187 | Large Yellow | g. y. | s. | obovate | middle | 2 | p. | Good bearer. |
| 188 | Late Green | g. | d. | obovate | small | 1 | e. | |
| 189 | Laurel, Parkinson's | p. g. | d. | obovate | large | 1 | e. | Good bearer, nearly a white |
| | *Green Laurel.* | | | | | | | resembling |
| | *Green Willow*, (of some) | | | | | | | Woodward's |
| 190 | Lion, Golden. | | | | | | | |
| 191 | Lion, White | w. | h. | obovate | large | 3 | e. | Whitesmith. |
| 192 | Lioness, Fennyhaugh's | w. | s. | obovate | large | | p. | |
| 193 | Little John | d. r. | h. | oblong | small | 2 | e. | |
| | *Little Red Hairy*, see Rough Red. | | | | | | | |
| 194 | Lively Green, Boardman's | | | | | | | Like Parkin- |
| 195 | Long Yellow | g. y. | s. | oblong | large | 2 | sp. | son's Laurel. |
| 196 | Lord Combermere, Forester's | y. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | sp. | |
| 197 | Lord Crew, Hopley's | g. | h. | oblong | large | 1 | e. | |
| 198 | Lord Hood, Tartlow's | p. g. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | e. | Bad. |
| 199 | Lord of the Manor, Bratherton's | r. | h. | roundish | large | 1 | sp. | |
| 200 | Lord Suffield, Haywood's | g. y. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | |
| 201 | Lord Wellington, Howley's | r. | s. | oblong | large | | sp. | |
| 202 | Lord Valentia. | | | | | | | |
| 203 | Lovely Anne | g. | d. | oval | large | 2 | p. | |
| 204 | Magistrate, Diggle's | r. | d. | obovate | large | | | |
| 205 | Maid of the Mill, Stringer's | w. | d. | obovate | middle | 1 | e. | |
| 206 | Marchioness of Downshire | w. | h. | oblong | middle | 3 | e. | A bad sort. |
| 207 | Marquis of Stafford, Knight's | r. | h. | round. obl. | large | 2 | sp. | Resembles |
| 208 | Matchless, Wright's | d. r. | h. | oblong | middle | 3 | p. | Wilmot's Late |
| 209 | Merry Lass | g. | s. | obovate | middle | 2 | e. | Superb. |
| 210 | Merryman, Nuts's | p. g. | d. | obovate | middle | 2 | p. | |
| 211 | Midsummer | g. | s. | roundish | small | 2 | e. | Early. |
| 212 | Mignonette | g. | h. | roundish | small | 2 | e. | Leaves pubes- |
| 213 | Minerva | g. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | sp. | cent. |
| 214 | Miss Bold | r. | d. | roundish | middle | 1 | sp. | Early, allied to |
| | *Pigeon's Egg* (of some). | | | | | | | Red Walnut |
| 215 | Moses, Lovart's | g. | h. | obovate | large | 2 | e. | but better. |
| | *Moss's Seedling*, see Early Sulphur. | | | | | | | |
| 216 | Mountain of Snow. | | | | | | | |
| | *Murrey*, see Red Walnut. | | | | | | | |
| 217 | Napoleon, Saunders's | y. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | p. | |
| 218 | Nelson's Waves, Andrew's | y. g. | h. | oblong. | large | 3 | p. | |
| | *Noble Landlady*, see Bonny Landlady. | | | | | | | |
| 219 | No-Bribery, Taylor's | g. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | p | |
| | *Nonpareil*, see Green Walnut. | | | | | | | |
| 220 | Nonsuch. | | | | | | | |
| 221 | Northern Hero | g. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | |
| 222 | Nutmeg. | | | | | | | |
| | *Nutmeg*, see Raspberry. | | | | | | | |
| 223 | Nutmeg, Brawnlie | r. | s. | obovate | small | 2 | sp. | |

| Name. | Colour. | Surface. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Branch. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 224 Nutmeg, Scotch. | | | | | | | |
| 225 Old Ball. | | | | | | | |
| 226 Old England, Rider's | d. r. | s. | round. obl. | large | 2 | p. | Resembles Wilmot's Early Red. |
| *Old Scotch Red*, see Rough Red. | | | | | | | |
| 227 Over-All, Bratherton's | r. | h. | oblong | large | 2 | p. | |
| 228 Pastime, Bratherton's | d. r. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | p. | Extrabracteas |
| 229 Peover Pecher, Bell's | d. g. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | often on fruit. |
| 230 Perfection, Gregory's | g. | d. | roundish | large | 1 | p. | Late. |
| 231 Pigeon's Egg | w. | h. | obovate | middle | | | |
| *Pigeon's Egg*, see Miss Bold | | | | | | | |
| 232 Plat's White. | | | | | | | |
| 233 Ploughboy, Grundy's. | | | | | | | |
| 234 Pollet's Seedling | d. r. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | sp. | |
| 235 Prince of Orange, Bell's. | | | | | | | |
| *Prince of Wales*, see Chapman's Jolly Farmer. | | | | | | | |
| 236 Prince Regent, Boardman's | d. r. | s. | roundish | large | 2 | sp. | |
| *Boardman's British Prince* | | | | | | | |
| 237 Princesse Royal | g. w. | h. | obovate | large | 1 | p. | Good bearer. |
| 238 Profit, Prophet's | g. | d. | oblong | large | 2 | sp. | |
| 239 Porcupine, Henderson's. | | | | | | | |
| 240 Queen Ann, Sampson's | g. w. | d. | ovate | large | 2 | e. | |
| *Simpson's Queen Anne.* | | | | | | | |
| 241 Queen Caroline, Lovart's | w. | s. | obovate | middle | 2 | e. | |
| 242 Queen Charlotte, Peers's | g. w. | h. | oblong | middle | 1 | e. | |
| 243 Queen Mary, Morris's | g. w. | d. | ovate | middle | 3 | e. | |
| 244 Radical, Smith's | w. | h. | round. obl. | large | 2 | p. | |
| 245 Ranger | y. | h. | roundish | small | 3 | p. | Bad. |
| 246 Raspberry | d. r. | h. | roundish | small | 1 | sp. | Early. |
| *Nutmeg*, (of some). | | | | | | | |
| 247 Raspberry, Irish White | w. | h. | round | small | 2 | sp. | |
| 248 Red, Beaumont's | d. r. | h. | roundish | middle | 1 | e. | Leaves pubes- |
| 249 Red Mogul | r. | h. | roundish | small | 1 | sp. | cent. |
| 250 Red Oval, Large | r. | h. | oval | large | 1 | sp. | |
| 251 Red Rose | r. | d. | oblong | large | 1 | p. | Very good. |
| 252 Redsmith | r. | d. | oval | middle | 2 | s. | |
| *Red, Thick-skinned*, see Rough Red. | | | | | | | |
| 253 Red Turkey | r. | s. | obovate | small | 1 | sp. | |
| *Smooth Red.* | | | | | | | |
| *Red Turkey*, see Red Champagne. | | | | | | | |
| 254 Reformer | g. | s. | oblong | large | 2 | sp. | |
| 255 Regulator, Prophet's | y. | d. | roundish | large | 2 | e. | |
| 256 Richmond Hill, Ward's | d. r. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | p. | |
| 257 Rifleman, Leigh's | r. | h. | roundish | large | 1 | e. | Good bearer, late. |
| *Allcock's Duke of York.* | | | | | | | |
| *Yates's Royal Ann.* | | | | | | | |
| *Grange's Admirable?* | | | | | | | |
| 258 Rifleman, London | g. | s. | oval | middle | 3 | sp. | Worthless. |
| 259 Ringleader, Johnson's | r. | s. | oblong | large | 2 | p. | |
| 260 Roaring Lion, Farrow's | r. | s. | oblong | verylarge | 2 | p. | Late, and the largest. |
| *Great Chance.* | | | | | | | |
| 261 Robin Hood, Bell's | y. g. | d. | oblong | large | | p. | |
| 262 Rob Roy | r. | h. | obovate | middle | 2 | e. | |
| 263 Rockwood, Prophet's | y. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | e. | Early[Walnut |
| 264 Rodney, Acherley's | r. | d. | obovate | middle | 2 | p. | Allied to Red |
| 265 Rough Red | r. | h. | round | small | 1 | s. | Esteemed for preserving. |
| *Little Red Hairy.* | | | | | | | |
| *Old Scotch Red.* | | | | | | | |
| *Thick-skined Red.* | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Surface. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Branch. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rough Red, New. | | | | | | | |
| Rough Red Small Dark. *Small Rough Red.* | r. | h. | round | small | 1 | s. | Early; leaves pubescent. |
| *Rough Robin, Speechley's,* see Bratherton's Huntsman. | | | | | | | |
| *Rough Yellow,* see Sulphur. | | | | | | | |
| Rough White, Early. *Round yellow,* see Rumbullion. | w. | h. | oval | large | 2 | e. | |
| *Royal Anne, Yates's,* see Leigh's Rifleman. | | | | | | | |
| Royal Duke | d. r. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | |
| Royal George | g. | s. | oval | middle | 2 | e. | |
| Royal George, Early | g. | h. | oblong | middle | 2 | p. | Early. |
| Royal George, Rollisson's. | | | | | | | |
| *Royal Gunner, Hardcastle's,* see Hardcastle's Jolly Gunner. | | | | | | | |
| Royal Oak | r. | h. | roundish | middle | 1 | sp. | |
| Royal, Pearson's | | | | | | | Resembles Woodward's |
| Royal Rock Getter, Saunder's. *Andrews's Royal Rock Getter.* | w. | d. | obovate | large | 2 | e. | Whitesmith. |
| Royal, White | w. | h. | round | small | 2 | e. | |
| Rumbullion. *Yellow Globe. Round Yellow.* | p. y. | d. | roundish | small | 2 | e. | Great bearer, much grown for bottling. |
| Rumbullion, Green | g. | h. | round | small | 2 | e. | |
| Sabine's Green | g. | s. | round | small | 1 | sp. | |
| Saint John | r. | s. | obovate | middle | 2 | sp. | |
| Sampson, Pucill's. | | | | | | | |
| Scarlet Transparent | d. r. | h. | roundish | small | 2 | e. | Bad bearer. |
| Scented Lemon, Rider's | r. | s. | obovate | large | 1 | sp. | Very good. |
| Scotch Best Jam. *Dumpling.* | d. r. | h. | roundish | small | 1 | e. | Leaves pubescent. |
| Shakespear, Denny's | r. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | e. | |
| Shannon, Hopley's | g. | s. | roundish | large | 3 | sp. | |
| Sheba Queen, Crompton's *Compton's Sheba Queen.* | w. | d. | obovate | large | 1 | e. | Extremely near, if not the same as |
| Sir Francis Burdett, Mellor's | l. r. | h. | obovate | large | 2 | e. | Woodward's Whitesmith. |
| Sir John Cotgrave, Bratherton's | d. r. | h. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | |
| *Sir Sidney Smith,* see Woodward's Whitesmith. | | | | | | | |
| Small Green | g. | d. | globular | small | 2 | e. | |
| Small Hairy Green | g. | h. | round | small | 2 | e. | Leaves pubescent. |
| Small Red | r. | h. | round | small | 1 | s. | |
| Smiling Beauty, Beaumont's | y. | s. | oblong | large | 1 | p. | Good bearer, |
| Smiling Girl, Hoslam's | w. | s. | round. obl. | large | | e. | skin thin. |
| Smithy Ranger, Fidler and Bullock's. | | | | | | | |
| Smolensko, Greaves's | r. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | p. | |
| *Smooth Scotch,* see small Red Globe. | | | | | | | |
| *Smooth Green,* see Green Walnut. | | | | | | | |
| Smooth Green, Large | g. | s. | obovate | large | 1 | s. | |
| *Smooth Red,* see Red Turkey. | | | | | | | |

| | Name. | Colour. | Surface. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Branch. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 298 | Smooth Yellow | y. | d. | roundish | small | 1 | e. | |
| 299 | Smuggler, Beardsell's | y. | s. | round. obl. | large | 3 | sp. | |
| 300 | Snow. | | | | | | | |
| 301 | Snow-Ball, Adam's. | | | | | | | |
| 302 | Southwell Hero, Smith's. | | | | | | | |
| 303 | Sparklet | g. y. | d. | obovate | small | 2 | p. | |
| 304 | Speedwell, Taylor's | g. w. | h. | oblong | large | 2 | p. | |
| 305 | Sportsman, Chadwick's | d. r. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | sp. | |
| 306 | Squire Hammond, Lovart's | r. | h. | roundish | large | | | |
| 307 | Statesman, Billington's. | | | | | | | |
| 308 | Striped Green. | | | | | | | |
| 309 | Striped Yellow. | | | | | | | |
| 310 | Sulphur<br>*Rough Yellow.* | y. | h. | roundish | small | 1 | e. | |
| 311 | Sulphur, Early<br>*Golden Ball.*<br>*Golden Bull.*<br>*Moss's Seedling.* | y. | h. | round. obl. | middle | 2 | e. | Very Early and a good bearer. |
| 312 | Tantararara, Hampson's | r. | d. | obovate | middle | 1 | e. | Leaves pub. |
| 313 | Thrasher, Yates's | g. w. | s. | oblong | large | 3 | p. | Coarse. |
| 314 | Tim Bobbin, Clegg's | g. y. | s. | oblong | middle | 2 | e. | |
| 315 | Toper, Leigh's<br>*Fox's Toper.* | g. w. | d. | oblong | large | 3 | p. | A bad sort. |
| 316 | Trafalgar, Hallow's<br>*Warwickshire Hero.* | g. y. | h. | oblong | large | 3 | p. | |
| 317 | Top Sawyer, Capper's | p. r. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | p. | |
| 318 | Trimmer | d. r. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | |
| 319 | Triumph, Ryder's | g. | h. | obovate | small | 3 | sp. | Worthless. |
| 320 | Triumphant, Denny's | r. | h. | obovate | large | 2 | p. | |
| 321 | Troubler, Moore's | g. | h. | round. obl. | large | 2 | sp. | |
| 322 | Trueman | g. w. | h. | obovate | large | 2 | e. | |
| 323 | Unicorn | g. | d. | oval | large | 2 | sp. | |
| 324 | Victory, Lomas's | r. | h. | roundish | large | 2 | p. | |
| 325 | Victory, Mather's | y. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | sp. | |
| 326 | Ville de Paris, Gradwell's | g. y. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | |
| 327 | Viper, Gorton's | g. y. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | p. | |
| 328 | Vittoria, Denny's<br>*Volunteer,* see Red Warrington. | g. w. | s. | obovate | large | 2 | sp. | |
| 329 | Walnut, Green<br>*Belmont's Green* (of some)<br>*Smooth Green.*<br>*Nonpareil.* | d. g. | s. | obovate | middle | 1 | sp. | Great bearer. |
| 330 | Walnut, Red.<br>*Murrey.*<br>*Eckersley's Double Bearing.*<br>*Ashton, Red* (of some). | r. | d. | obovate | middle | 2 | sp. | Early. |
| 331 | Walnut, White | y. w. | s. | obovate | middle | 2 | e. | |
| 332 | Wanton Diggles's | g. w. | s. | roundish | middle | 2 | sp. | |
| 333 | Warrington, Red<br>*Aston.*<br>*Aston Seedling.*<br>*Volunteer.* | r. | h. | round. obl. | large | 1 | p. | One of the best; hangs late. |
| 334 | Warrior, Knight's<br>*Warwickshire Hero,* see Hallow's Trafalgar. | l. r. | d. | ovate | large | 2 | p. | |
| 335 | Waterloo, Sydney's | g. | d. | oblong | middle | 3 | p. | A bad sort. |
| 336 | Wellington's Glory | w. | d. | round. obl. | large | 1 | e. | Skin thin, flavour excellent |
| 337 | *Whipper-in,* Bratherton's | d. r. | s. | oblong | large | 2 | p. | |
| 338 | *White Bear, Moore's* | w. | h. | obovate | large | 1 | e. | |
| 339 | *White Eagle, Cook's* | w. | s. | obovate | large | 1 | e. | |

| Name. | Colour. | Surface. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Branch. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Heart, Nixon's . | w. | h. | heart-shaped | middle | 3 | e. | Worthless. |
| White Lily . . | w. | d. | obovate | middle | 2 | e. | [sort. |
| White Lion, Cleworth's . | w. | d. | obovate | large | 1 | p. | A good late |
| White Lion, Kenyon's . | | | | | | | Worthless. |
| White Rasp . | w. | s. | round | small | 2 | sp. | |
| White Rose, Neill's. | | | | | | | |
| White Rock, Brundrett's . | w. | s. | obovate | large | 3 | p. | |
| *Brundit's White Rock.* | | | | | | | |
| Whitesmith, Woodward's | w. | d. | round. obl. | large | 1 | e. | Excellent fla- |
| *Whitesmith.* | | | | | | | vour and a |
| *Sir Sidney Smith.* | | | | | | | good bearer. |
| *Hull's Seedling.* | | | | | | | |
| *Lancashire Lass.* | | | | | | | |
| *Grundy's Lady Lillford.* | | | | | | | |
| Wilmot's Early Red . | d. r. | s. | round. obl. | large | 2 | p. | |
| Wilmot's Late Superb . | r. | h. | round. obl. | large | 2 | sp. | Like Knight's |
| Wilmot's Seedling Red . | d. r. | s. | oblong | large | 2 | sp. | Marquis of |
| Wistaston Hero, Brather- | | | | | | | Stafford. |
| ton's . . . | g. | h. | oblong | large | 2 | e. | |
| Wistaston Lass. | | | | | | | |
| Waxley Hero, Speechley's | r. | h. | obovate | large | 1 | e. | |
| Yellow Hornet, William- | | | | | | | |
| son's . . | y. | d. | ovate | small | 2 | e. | |
| *Williams's Yellow Hornet.* | | | | | | | |
| Yellow, Kelk's . . | y. | d. | oblong | middle | 2 | e. | [cent. |
| Yellow, Old Dark . | y. | s. | roundish | small | 2 | e. | Leaves pubes- |
| Yellowsmith . . | y. | h. | round. obl. | small | 1 | e. | Resembles |
| Yellow, Waverham's . | y. | d. | oval | middle | 2 | p. | Yellow Cham- |
| Yellow Willow, Bratherton's | | | | | | | pagne. |
| Yorkshire Lad, Staniforth. | | | | | | | |
| *York Seedling*, see Glenton | | | | | | | |
| Green. | | | | | | | |

# X. GRAPES.

The varieties of grapes are found to be in great confusion, and much difference of opinion exists respecting the comparative merits, as well as the nomenclature, of many of the sorts. In order to obtain sufficient knowledge on this subject, it is evident that a large extent of glass is requisite, under which the various kinds may be satisfactorily proved and their synonyms ascertained. Until such is provided, much uncertainty must remain in regard to this important class of fruits. In the mean time, the generally known and acknowledged merits and characters of some have been given; others less certain have been left without attaching any remark till circumstances admit of the whole being properly examined. The abbreviations are as follow;

*Colour.* bl. blackish; g. green; p. pale; d. dark; pur. purple; w. white; y. yellowish; r. reddish.

*Quality.* 1, good; 2, middling; 3, indifferent or bad.

*Situation.* h. hothouse; v. vinery; w. wall.

*Bunch.* comp. compact.

| Name. | Bunch. | Colour. | Form of Berries. | Skin. | Flavour. | Quality. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Aleatico* (*du Po*), see Miller's Burgundy. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Aleppo . . *Raisin d'Alep.* | loose | w. r. | round | thin | sweet | 2 | h. v. | Striped. |
| 2 Alexandrian Ciotat. | long | y. w. | oval | thin | sweet | 1 | h. v. | [larly. Sets irregu- |
| 3 Alexanders . . *Schuylkill Muscadine.* | small | bl. | oval | thick | | 3 | | A Fox grape, bad. |
| 4 Alicant . . . *Black Spanish.* *Teinturier.* *Black Valentia*, (of some). *Black Portugal*, ib. *Black Lisbon*, ib. *Black Prince*, ib. | long | bl. | oval | thick | sweet | 2 | h. v. | |
| 5. Alicante Branca. | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Alicante Prieto. | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Amazon, Red. | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Amiens . . *Ansley's Large Oval Black*, see Black Morocco. *Ascalon, Black*, see Black Corinth. | loose | w. | round | thin | sweet | 2 | v. w. | |
| 9 Aramon. | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Aspirant (de l'Herault) . | comp. | bl. | round | thick | | 3 | | Not Table. |
| 11 *Astrachan, Large.* *Saffiannoi.* | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Bunch. | Colour. | Form of Berries. | Skin. | Flavour. | Quality. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astrachan, Large Red Berried. | | | | | | | | |
| *D'Arbois*, see Royal Muscadine. | | | | | | | | |
| *D'Arboyce*, (of Speechley). | | | | | | | | |
| *Auvernat*, see Black Cluster. | | | | | | | | |
| Black Britannia. | | | | | | | | |
| Black Cluster<br>*Auvernat.*<br>*Burgundy.*<br>*Black Burgundy.*<br>*Early Black.*<br>*Small Black Cluster.* | comp. | bl. | roundish-ov | thick | sweet | 2 | w. | |
| Black Cluster, Scarlet-leaved<br>*Large Black Cluster.* | small | bl. | oval | thick | | 3 | w. | A wine grape. |
| Blaek July, Early<br>*Maurillon Hâtif,*<br>*Madeleine.*<br>*Madeleine Noire.*<br>*Raisin Précoce.* | comp. | bl. | round | thick | sweet | 2 | w. | The earliest. |
| Black Prince<br>*Sir Abraham Pytches' Black.* | long | bl. | oval | thick | sweet | 2 | v. w. | Rather early. |
| *Black Prince*, see Alicant. | | | | | | | | |
| Black Prince, Stewart's. | | | | | | | | |
| Black Prince, Williams's | | | | | | | | |
| *Black Spanish*, see Alicant. | | | | | | | | |
| *Blacksmith's White Cluster*, see Scotch White Cluster. | | | | | | | | |
| Blanche. | | | | | | | | |
| *Blood Red*, see Claret. | | | | | | | | |
| Bland's Virginian<br>*V. Blanda.*<br>*V. Labrusca Blanda.*<br>*Bland's Fox Grape.*<br>*Bland's Virginian.* | small | p. r. | round | thick | foxy | 3 | | Bad, a var. of V. Labrusca. |
| Boston. | | | | | | | | |
| Boudales (des Hautes Pyrénées.) | long | r. | round | | muscat | 1 | v. w. | Resembles Red Frontignan. |
| Bual, White. | | | | | | | | |
| *Burgundy*, see Black Cluster. | | | | | | | | |
| *Burgundy, Black*, see Black Cluster. | | | | | | | | |
| Burgundy, Miller's<br>*Le Meunier.*<br>*Miller.*<br>*Aleatico du Pô.*<br>*Maurillon Taconné.*<br>*Fromenté.*<br>*Resseau.*<br>*Farineux Noir.*<br>*Savagnien Noir.* | comp. | bl. | round. oval | thin | sweet | 1 | w. | Bears well on open wall, an old var. has its name from the hoary pubescence or mealy colour of its leaves. |
| Cambridge Botanic Garden | long | bl. | oval | thick | sweet | 2 | v. w. | Good bearer, and ripens out |

| Name. | Bunch. | Colour. | Form of Berries. | Skin. | Flavour. | Quality. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 Cape, Red. | | | | | | | | |
| 28 Caswall's Small Black. | | | | | | | | |
| 29 Catesby's. | | | | | | | | |
| *Chasselas*, see Royal Muscadine. | | | | | | | | |
| *Chasselas de Fontainebleau*, see Royal Muscadine. | | | | | | | | |
| *Chasselas Doré*, see Royal Muscadine. | | | | | | | | |
| *Chasselas, White*, see Royal Muscadine. | | | | | | | | |
| 30 Chasselas Hâtif Petit . | loose | p. g. | round | thin | sweet | 2 | w. | |
| 31 Chasselas, Knight's Variegated . | loose | r. w. | round | thin | sweet | 2 | v. w. | |
| 32 Chasselas Musqué . | loose | w. | round | thin | muscat | 1 | v. w. | |
| 33 Chasselas Noir. | | | | | | | | |
| 34 Chasselas Précoce. | loose | w. | round | thin | sweet | 1 | v. w. | Resembles much the Sweet Water; seems earlier and finer. |
| 35 Chasselas, Red. *Chasselas Rouge.* | | | | | | | | |
| 36 Chasselas Rose. | | | | | | | | |
| 37 Cephalonian. | | | | | | | | |
| 38 Ciotat . . . *Parsley-leaved. Parsley-leaved Muscadine. Raisin d'Autriche. White Parsley-leaved.* | long | w. | round | thin | sweet | 2 | v. | Easily distinguished by its much divided leaves. |
| 39 Clairette. | | | | | | | | |
| 40 Clairette Blanche, (de l'Herault.) | | | | | | | | |
| 41 Clairette Rose . | loose | w pr | oval | thin | sweet | 2 | v. w. | |
| 42 Claret . . . *Blood Red.* | comp. | bl. | round. oval | thick | harsh | 2 | v. | Leaves become Red. |
| 43 Cochin China . | large | bl. | oval | thick | sweet | 2 | h. | |
| 44 Constantia, Black. | | | | | | | | |
| 45 Constantia, Nepean's. | | | | | | | | |
| *Constantia, Purple*, see Black Frontignan. | | | | | | | | |
| 46 Constantia, Red. | | | | | | | | |
| 47 Corinth. *Des Dames.* | | | | | | | | |
| 48 Corinth, Black . *Zante. Black Ascalon. Currant.* | small | bl. | round | thin | sweet | | v. | Stoneless: the Black Currant of the shops. |
| 49 Corinth, White . . | small | w. | round. oval | thin | sweet | 2 | v. | |
| 50 Cornichon Blanc . *Finger.* | loose | w. | oblong | thick | sweet | 3 | h. | Keeps long. |
| *Cumberland Lodge*, see Esperione. | | | | | | | | |
| *Currant*, see Black Corinth. | | | | | | | | |
| 51 Damson . . | | pur. | oval | | | 3 | h. | Austere. |
| 52 Damascus, Black . *Worksop Manor Grape.* | large | bl. | round | thin | sweet | 1 | h. | Late: valuable, but rather shy bearer. |
| 53 Dedo des Dames. | | | | | | | | |
| *Des Dames*, see Corinth. | | | | | | | | |
| 54 *Diagalvis, White.* | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Bunch. | Colour. | Form of Berries. | Skin. | Flavour. | Quality. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 Elford | | w. | | | sweet | 1 | | |
| 56 Elsinburgh<br>*Smart's Elsinburg.*<br>*V. Elsinburghii.* | comp. | pur. | round | thick | foxy | 3 | w. | Bad: a var. of V. Labrusca |
| 57 Esperione<br>*Hardy Blue Windsor.*<br>*Turner's Black.*<br>*Cumberland Lodge.* | large | pur. | round | thick | sweet | 2 | v. w. | A good hardy grape: bears well. |
| 58 Ferrar, Black. | | | | | | | | |
| 59 Ferrar, Large Black. | | | | | | | | |
| *Finger*, see Cornichon Blanc. | | | | | | | | |
| 60 Four Oaks<br>*Warwickshire Seedling* | large | bl. | | | | 2 | | |
| *Fromenté*, see Miller's Burgundy. | | | | | | | | |
| *Farineux Noir*, see Miller's Burgundy. | | | | | | | | |
| 61 Frankenthal<br>*Frankendale.* | large | bl. | round. oval | thick | sweet | 1 | v. | Closely resembles Black Hamb. |
| 62 Frontignan, Black<br>*Muscat Noir.*<br>*Purple Frontignan.*<br>*Purple Constantia.*<br>*Violet Frontignan.* | long | bl. | round | thin | muscat | 1 | h v w | Good bearer. |
| 63 Frontignan, Blue | comp. | pur. | round | thick | muscat | 1 | v. | |
| 64 Frontignan, Grizzly<br>*Muscat Gris.* | long | y. r. | round | thick | muscat | 1 | h. v. | Excellent. |
| 65 Frontignan Red<br>*Muscat Rouge.* | long | r. | round | thick | muscat | 1 | v. w. | Do. |
| 66 Frontignan, White<br>*Muscat Blanc.*<br>*Raisin de Frontignan.* | large comp. | w. | round | thin | muscat | 1 | h v w | By many esteemed the best. |
| *Frontignan Alexandrian*, see White Muscat of Alexandria. | | | | | | | | |
| 67 Gibraltar, Black<br>*Gibraltar.*<br>*Red Hamburgh.* | large | d. r. | round | thin | sweet | 1 | h. v. | |
| 68 Grange's Seedling White | | | | | | | | |
| 69 Graefenberger | | | | | | | | A wine sort. |
| 70 Greek<br>*Green Chee.* | long | g. w. | oval | thin | sweet | 2 | v. | |
| 71 Gros Noir Musqué. | | | | | | | | |
| 72 Gros Rouge de Provence. | | | | | | | | |
| 73 Hamburgh, Black. | | | | | | | | |
| 74 Hamburgh, Warner's Black<br>*Black Hamburgh.*<br>*Warner's.*<br>*Red Hamburgh*, (of some). | large | bl. | round. oval | thick | sweet | 1 | h. v. | Well known to be, as it deserves, the most commonly cultivated for a general crop. |
| 75 Hamburgh, Brown. | | | | | | | | |
| 76 Hamburgh, Braddick's Seedling | large | bl. | round. oval | thick | sweet | 1 | h. v. | Resembles Warner's Bl. Hamburgh. |
| 77 Hamburgh, Purple.<br>*Hamburgh, Red*, see Black Gibraltar, and Warner's Black Hamburgh. | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Bunch. | Colour. | Form of Berries. | Skin. | Flavour. | Quality. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 Hamburgh, White . *Lisbon.* *Portugal.* | loose | w. | oval | thick | | 2 | h. | Like Syrian; is the Portugal grape of the shops. |
| *Hardy Blue Windsor*, see Esperione. | | | | | | | | |
| 79 Hardy Purple, Harrison's. | | | | | | | | |
| 80 Hickling's White Seedling. | | | | | | | | |
| 81 Horsforth Seedling . *Rhodes's.* | large | bl. | oval | thick | sweet | 2 | h. v. | Bunch and berries very large. |
| 82 Inistiogue. | | | | | | | | |
| 83 Isabella . . . *V. Isabella.* *V. Labrusca Isabella.* | loose | pur. | oval | thick | foxy | 3 | | Var. of V. Labrusca, and bad. |
| 84 Kishmish, Large Stoneless. | | | | | | | | |
| 85 Kishmish, White . *Stoneless Round-berried.* | small | w. | round | thin | sweet | 2 | v. w. | Stoneless. |
| 86 Large Black, Bound's. | | | | | | | | |
| 87 Large White, Savage's. | | | | | | | | |
| *Lisbon*, see White Hamburgh. | | | | | | | | |
| *Lisbon Black*, see Alicant. | | | | | | | | |
| 88 Lombardy. . . *Flame-coloured Tokay.* *Red Rhenish.* | large comp. | r. | round | thick | | 2 | v. w. | Bunch very large. |
| 89 Lombardy, Black . *West's St. Peter's.* | large | bl. | round | thin | sweet | 1 | h. | A late sort. |
| 90 Lunel . . *White Muscat of Lunel.* | large | w. | oval | thin | muscat | 1 | h. v. | |
| 91 Madeira, Red. | | | | | | | | |
| 92 Madeira, White. | | | | | | | | |
| *Madeleine*, see Early Black July. | | | | | | | | |
| 93 Madeleine Blanche. | | | | | | | | |
| *Madeleine Noire*, see Early Black July. | | | | | | | | |
| *Malaga*, see White Muscat of Alexandria. | | | | | | | | |
| 94 Malaga, (du Lot) . | comp. | bl. | round | thick | sweet | 2 | w. | Early: like Black Cluster. |
| 95 Malmsey. | | | | | | | | |
| *Malvoisie*, see Blue Tokay. | | | | | | | | |
| 96 Mattock's Seedling. | | | | | | | | |
| 97 Malvasia Negra. | | | | | | | | |
| *Maroquin d'Espagne*, see Black Morocco. | | | | | | | | |
| *Maurillon Hâtif*, see Early Black July. | | | | | | | | |
| 98 Maurillon Noir Panaché. | | | | | | | | |
| *Maurillon Taconné*, see Miller's Burgundy. | | | | | | | | |
| *Le Meunier*, see Miller's Burgundy. | | | | | | | | |
| 99 Mignonne White Cluster *Miller, see Miller's Burgundy.* | small | w. | round | | sweet | 1 | w. | |

| Name. | Bunch. | Colour. | Form of Berries. | Skin. | Flavour. | Quality. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 Morocco, Black. *Ansley's Large Oval Black.* *Maroquin d'Espagne.* *Le Cœur.* | large | d. r. | oval heart | thick | sweet | 1 | h. | |
| 101 Muscadel. *White Muscadel.* | | | | | | | | |
| 102 Muscadel, Black. *Black Raisin.* | large | bl. | oval | thick | sweet | 2 | h. | |
| 103 Muscadel, Red. | | | | | | | | |
| 104 Muscadine, Amber. | | | | | | | | |
| 105 Muscadine, Black. *Muscadine, Parsley-leaved,* see Ciotat. | comp. | bl. | oval | thick | sweet | 1 | v. | |
| 106 Muscadine, Carolina. | | | | | | | | |
| 107 Muscadine, New Dwarf | | | | | | | | |
| 108 Muscadine, Royal. *Chasselas.* *Chasselas Doré.* *Chasselas de Fontainebleau.* *D'Arbois.* *D'Arboyce,* (of Speechley). *White Chasselas.* *Raisin de Champagne.* | large | w. | round | thin | sweet | 2 | v. w. | Good for the open wall. |
| 109 Muscadine, Braddick's White. *Muscadine Schuylkill,* see Alexander's. | large | w. | round | thin | sweet | 2 | v. w. | Very like the Royal Muscadine. |
| 110 Muscat of Alexandria, Black. *Muscat of Alexandria Red.* | | | | | | | | |
| 111 Muscat of Alexandria, White. *Alexandrian Frontignan.* *Muscat of Jerusalem.* *White Muscat.* *Tottenham Park Muscat.* *Malaga.* *Passe-Musquée.* *Passe-Musquée White* *Passe-Longue Musquée.* | long | w. | oval | thick | muscat | 1 | h. | Adapted for the warmest situations in which vines are grown. |
| 112 Muscat of Alexandria, Round. *Muscat Blanc,* see White Frontignan. | | | | | | | | |
| 113 Muscat Blanc Doré. | | | | | | | | |
| 114 Muscat Blanc de Jura. | | | | | | | | |
| 115 Muscat, Cannon Hall. | | | | | | | | |
| 116 Muscat d'Espagne. *Muscat Gris,* see Grizzly Frontignan. *Muscat Noir,* see Black Frontignan. *Muscat Rouge,* see Red Frontignan. | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Bunch. | Colour. | Form of Berries. | Skin. | Flavour. | Quality. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 Muscat Noir de Jura. | | | | | | | | |
| 118 Muscat, Violet. | | | | | | | | |
| *Muscat of Lunel, White,* see Lunel. | | | | | | | | |
| 119 Muscat, Zante. | | | | | | | | |
| 120 Nice, Black. | | | | | | | | |
| 121 Nice, White. | | | | | | | | |
| 122 Negro Molle. | | | | | | | | |
| 123 Œillaude. | | | | | | | | |
| 124 Olivette. | | | | | | | | |
| 125 Oswigsburgh . *V. Oswigsburghii. Schuylkill.* | | w. | round | thick | foxy | 3 | w. | Musky, harsh flav. a var. of V. Labrusca. |
| *Palestine, Black,* see Black Saint Peter's | | | | | | | | |
| 126 Parmata Cluster. | | | | | | | | |
| *Parsley-leaved,* see Ciotat. | | | | | | | | |
| *Parsley-leaved, White,* see Ciotat. | | | | | | | | |
| *Passe-Musquée,* see White Muscat of Alexandria. | | | | | | | | |
| *Passe-Musquée, White,* see White Muscat of Alexandria. | | | | | | | | |
| *Passe-Longue Musquée* see White Muscat of Alexandria. | | | | | | | | |
| *Pearl,* see Royal Muscadine. | | | | | | | | |
| 127 Pearl . . | round | b. w. | oblong | thin | sweet | 2 | w. | |
| 128 Petersburgh . *Black Saint Petersburgh.* | loose | bl. | round | thick | sweet | 1 | v. | |
| 129 Pitmaston White Cluster . . | comp. | w. | round | | sweet | 1 | v. w. | Ripens on a [wall. |
| 130 Poonah . . | large | d. r. | oval | thick | sweet | 2 | h. | Late; requires a high temperature. |
| 131 Poonah, Long Black. | | | | | | | | |
| *Portugal,* see White Hamburgh. | | | | | | | | |
| *Portugal, Black,* see Alicant. | | | | | | | | |
| 132 Portugal, Amber-coloured. | | | | | | | | |
| *Rhodes's,* see Horsforth Seedling. | | | | | | | | |
| *Port Wine,* see Red Port. | | | | | | | | |
| *Raisin d'Alep,* see Aleppo. | | | | | | | | |
| *Raisin d'Autriche,* see Ciotat. | | | | | | | | |
| *Raisin, Black,* see Black Muscadel. | | | | | | | | |
| 133 Raisin des Carmes. | long | pur. | oval | thick | sweet | 1 | h. v. | |
| *Raisin de Champagne,* see Royal Muscadine. | | | | | | | | |
| *Raisin de Frontignan, see White Frontignan.* | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Bunch. | Colour. | Form of Berries. | Skin. | Flavour. | Quality. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Schuylkill*, see Oswigsburgh. | | | | | | | | |
| *Raisin Précoce*, see Early Black July. | | | | | | | | |
| 134 Raisin Rouge de Schlossberg à Kreuznach. | | | | | | | | |
| 135 Raisin, White. | | | | | | | | |
| 136 Red Grape of Taurida. | | | | | | | | |
| 137 Red Port. *Port Wine.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Rhenish, Red*, see Lombardy. | | | | | | | | |
| *Resseau*, see Miller's Burgundy. | | | | | | | | |
| 138 Robola. | | | | | | | | |
| 139 Rüdesheimerberg. | | | | | | | | |
| *Saffiannoi*, see Large Astrachan. | | | | | | | | |
| 140 Saint Peter's, Black. *Saint Peter's. Black Palestine.* | loose | bl. | round | thin | sweet | 2 | v. | Ripens late: subject to crack. |
| *Saint Peter's West's*, see Black Lombardy. | | | | | | | | |
| 141 Saint Peter's, Money's West's. | | | | | | | | |
| *St. Petersburgh, Black*, see Petersburgh. | | | | | | | | |
| 142 Saint Peter's, Oldaker's West's . . | large | bl. | round | thin | sweet | 1 | v. | Will hang till March. |
| 143 Savagnien Blanc. | | | | | | | | |
| *Savagnien Noir*, see Miller's Burgundy | | | | | | | | |
| 144 Schloss Johannisberg. | | | | | | | | A wine grape. |
| 145 Scuppernong, Black . | | | | | | | | An American variety. |
| 146 St. Emilien. | | | | | | | | |
| 147 Sicilian, Large Black. | | | | | | | | |
| 148 Sicilian, Large White. *Sir Abraham Pytches' Black*, see Black Prince. | | | | | | | | |
| 149 Sir William Rowley's Black. | | | | | | | | |
| 150 Spence's Seedling. | | | | | | | | |
| 151 Steinberger. | | | | | | | | |
| 152 Stoneless Oval-berried *Stoneless Round-berried* see White Kishmish. | small | w. | oval | thin | | 2 | v. w. | Stoneless: like the Kishmish, but oval. |
| 153 Sweetwater, Black. | | | | | | | | |
| 154 Sweetwater, Braddick's | | | | | | | | |
| 155 Sweetwater, Dutch. | | | | | | | | |
| 156 Sweetwater, Grove End | long | w. | oval | thin | sweet | 1 | v. w. | Early, and proper for a wall. |
| 157 Sweetwater, Lord Bagot's. | | | | | | | | |
| 158 Sweetwater, New. | | | | | | | | |
| 159 Sweetwater, Stillward's | | | | | | | | |
| 160 Sweetwater, White . | loose | w. | round | thin | sweet | 1 | hv w | |
| 161 Syracuse, Red . . | loose | r. | oval | thick | harsh | 2 | h. | Flesh hard, |
| 162 Syrian . . . | large | w. | oval | thick | sweet | 2 | h. | skin thick; |
| 163 Syrian, Leweston . | loose | p. g. | ovate | thick | sweet | 2 | h. | hangs long. |

| Name. | Bunch. | Colour. | Form of Berries. | Skin. | Flavour. | Quality. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 Teneriffe, Black. *Teinturier*, see Alicant. | | | | | | | | |
| 165 Tenta. | | | | | | | | |
| 166 Terre Noire. | | | | | | | | |
| 167 Texas, Diverse-leaved. | | | | | | | | |
| 168 Tokay, Black. | | | | | | | | [ther |
| 169 Tokay, Blue . *Malvoisie.* | comp. | bl. | round. oval | | | 2 | h. v. | For wine, rathan dessert. |
| 170 Tokay, Catawba . | | | | | | | | Bad: Amer- |
| 171 Tokay, Charlsworth . *Tokay, Flame-coloured*, see Lombardy. | comp. | w. | oval | thick | sweet | 1 | v. | ican species. |
| 172 Tokay, Genuine. | | | | | | | | |
| 173 Tokay, White . . *Turner's Black*, see Esperione. *Valentia, Black*, see Alicant. | comp. | w. | oval | thin | sweet | 1 | h. v. | Abundant bearer. |
| 174 Tripoli, Black . | loose | bl. | round | thin | sweet | 1 | h. | Late. |
| 175 Varney's Seedling . | loose | bl. | round | thin | sweet | 1 | h. | Late. |
| 176 Verdal. | | | | | | | | [ing. |
| 177 Verdelho . . | loose | y. g. | oval | thin | sweet | 1 | v. w. | Strong grow- |
| 178 Wantage . . . *Warner's*, see Warner's Black Hamburgh. *Warwickshire Seedling*, see Four Oaks. | large | r. | round | thick | | 2 | v. w. | Very like the Lombardy. |
| 179 White Cluster, Scotch *Blacksmith's White Cluster.* *Worksop Manor*, see Black Damascus. | comp. | w. | round. oval | | sweet | 1 | v. w. | Hardy and early. |
| 180 Wortley Hall Seedling. | | | | | | | | |
| 181 Yellow Stoneless Seedling. | | | | | | | | |
| 182 Yellow Spanish. *Zante*, see Black Corinth. | | | | | | | | |

## XI. MEDLARS.

| Name. | Form. | Size. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Blake's Large. | | | |
| 2 Dutch . . . . | oblate | large | Fruit the largest of any, but not so good as the following. |
| *Common* (of some). | | | |
| *Large Dutch.* | | | |
| *Broad-leaved Dutch.* | | | |
| *Large Fruited.* | | | |
| *Large German.* | | | |
| *Nèflier à Gros Fruit.* | | | |
| *Néflier de Hollande à Gros Fruit.* | | | |
| 3 Nottingham . . | obovate | middle | Best quality. |
| *Common.* | | | |
| *Small-Fruited.* | | | |
| *Narrow-leaved Dutch.* | | | |
| 4 Stoneless . . . | obovate | small | Of little merit. |
| *Néflier sans Noyeau.* | | | |
| *Néflier sans Pépins.* | | | |
| *French Medlar.* | | | |
| 5 Wild . . . | obovate | middle | Dry and worthless. |
| *Nèflier du Bois.* | | | |

## XII. MELONS.

In arranging these for classification it has been found difficult, in consequence of their constant tendency to sport, to fix upon permanent characters. Those which have been employed are 1, Season, or period of ripening; 2, Quality as to bearing; 3, Colour; 4, Character of the rind, whether thick or thin; 5, Colour of the flesh; 6, Average weight when well grown. The column of remarks is occupied by notes upon their respective qualities. P. after a name signifies that the sort is Persian. The abbreviations are

3. *Colour.* g. y. greenish yellow; p. pale.

5. *Flesh.* g. y. greenish yellow; g. w. greenish white; p. pale.

| Name. | Season. | Bearer. | Colour. | Rind. | Flesh. | Size. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 De l'Andalousie. | | | | | | | |
| 2 Beechwood Melon . | early | good | g. y. | netted | g. w. | 2 to 3 lb. | One of the best |
| 3 Boule de Siam. | | | | | | | |
| 4 Brazilian . . | late | bad | green | thin | orange | 3 to 4 lb. | Grown by the |
| 5 Bucharian. | | | | | | | King of Bavaria's gardener |
| 6 Cantaloup argenté. | | | | | | | in preference |
| 7 Cantaloup à Chair Blanche. | | | | | | | to any other. |
| 8 Cantaloup à Chair Verte | | | | | | | |
| 9 Cantaloup, Early . | early | good | white | thin | orange | 2 to 3 lb. | A good early fruit. |

| Name. | Season. | Bearer. | Colour. | Rind. | Flesh. | Size. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 Cantaloup à fond noir. | | | | | | | |
| 11 Cantaloup galleux. | | | | | | | |
| 12 Cantaloup gros noir de Hollande . | late | | green | thin | red | 8 to 12 lb. | Rather coarse. |
| 13 Cantaloup grosse queue. | | | | | | | |
| 14 Cantaloup, Hybrid . | early | good | white | | red | 2 to 3 lb. | Good & early. |
| 15 Cantaloup, Montagu . | early | good | yellow | thick | p. red | 3 lb. | Good & early. |
| 16 Cantaloup, Netted . *White seeded Cantaloup.* | early | good | yellow | thin | orange | 2 lb. | Good but small. |
| 17 Cantaloup, Orange. | | | | | | | |
| 18 Cantaloup, Rock. | | | | | | | |
| 19 Cantaloup, Scarlet-fleshed . . | early | good | yellow | thick | red | 3 lb. | Very sweet. |
| 20 Carthagena. | | | | | | | |
| 21 Des Carmes . . | | | orange | thick | p. red | 6 to 7 lb. | Highflavoured |
| 22 Cassabar . . | late | | green | thin | white | 4 to 5 lb. | |
| 23 Cephalonian . . | late | good | yellow | thin | green | 10 to 12 lb | Oblong and very good. |
| 24 Chili Musk. | | | | | | | |
| 25 Choufleur . . | late | bad | yellow | thick | p. red. | 7 to 8 lb. | |
| 26 Citron. | | | | | | | |
| 27 De Coulommiers. | | | | | | | |
| 28 Crimea. | | | | | | | |
| 29 Daree (P.) . . | late | good | green | thin | white | 4 to 5 lb. | High flavoured |
| 30 Dampsha (P.) . . *Zamskxy.* | late | good | yellow | thin | green | 4 to 5 lb. | Keeps long after it is cut. |
| 31 D'Espagne | | | | | | | |
| 32 Fagos. | | | | | | | |
| 33 Fin hâtif. | | | | | | | |
| 34 Gahoon . . . | late | | yellow | thin | yellow | 4 to 5 lb. | Egyptian. |
| 35 Gahoon Fagos. | | | | | | | |
| 36 Geree . . . *Ostrich Egg.* | late | good | green | thin | green | 4 to 5 lb. | Excellent but tender. |
| 37 Germek, Large (P.) . | early | good | green | thin | green | 6 lb. | Good. |
| 38 Germek, Small (P.) . | early | bad | yellow | thin | green | 3 to 4 lb. | |
| 39 Golden Egg. | | | | | | | |
| 40 Goorgab (P.) . . | late | bad | yellow | thin | white | 3 to 4 lb. | |
| 41 Grand Mogul. | | | | | | | |
| 42 Green Fleshed Persian | late | indiff. | green | thin | green | 3 to 4 lb. | Worthless. |
| 43 Green Fleshed Crimea | late | | green | thin | p. red | 3 lb. | Indifferent. |
| 44 Green Fleshed Dutch. | | | | | | | |
| 45 Green Fleshed Egyptian | early | good | white | thin | green | 2 to 3 lb. | Excellent. |
| 46 Green Fleshed Italian . | early | good | yellow | thick | green | 3 lb. | Excellent. |
| 47 Green Fleshed Masulipatam . . | early | good | green | thin | green | 1 lb. | Excellent. |
| 48 Green Fleshed Valparaiso. | | | | | | | |
| 49 Green Spanish Ovate. | | | | | | | |
| 50 Grosgalleux à chair verte | | | | | | | |
| 51 Gros de Portugal. | | | | | | | |
| 52 Gros Prescott, fond blanc . . | late | bad | yellow | thick | orange | 6 to 8 lb. | Useless. |
| 53 Hardy Ridge . . | late | good | yellow | thick | red | 3 to 4 lb. | |
| 54 Hardy Scarlet Fleshed. | | | | | | | |
| 55 Highclere Melon. | | | | | | | |
| 56 D'hiver. | | | | | | | |
| 57 De Hollande. | | | | | | | |
| 58 De Honfleur . . | late | | yellow | thin | p. red | 10 to 20 lb | Inferior. |
| 59 Hoosainee, green (P.) . | late | good | green | thin | white | 3 to 4 lb. | Very high flavoured. |
| 60 Hoosainee, striped (P.) | late | good | g. y. | thin | white | 3 to 4 lb. | |
| 61 Kasan Sugar Melon (P.) | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Season. | Bearer. | Colour. | Rind. | Flesh. | Size. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Keiseng (P.) . . | | good | p. y. r. | thin | white | 4 to 5 lb. | Excellent and |
| Kurchaing (P.) . | late | good | lemon | thin | white | 4 to 5 lb. | one of the best |
| De Langeais. | | | | | | | we know. |
| Large Astrachan. | | | | | | | |
| Levant. | | | | | | | |
| De Malte à chair blanche. | | | | | | | |
| De Malte à chair rouge. | | | | | | | |
| Melon of Erivan (P.) | | | | | | | |
| Melon d'été d'Odesse . | late | | orange | thin | white | 4 lb. | Indifferent. |
| Melon of Gerger (P.) . | | | yellow | thin | red | 2 to 4 lb. | Very good. |
| Melon gris des Carmes. | | | | | | | |
| Melon of Honda. | | | | | | | |
| Melon of Jaffa. | | | | | | | |
| Melon of Nukshevan (P.) | late | | yellow | thin | white | 8 lb. | An excellent |
| Melon of Nusserabad (P.) | | | | | | | sort. |
| Melon de Olor . | | good | yellow | | white | ½ lb. | |
| Melon of Seen (P.) . | late | good | yellow | thin | green | 3 to 4 lb. | Indifferent. |
| Melon Turc. | | | | | | | |
| Madeira. | | | | | | | |
| Mendoza. | | | | | | | |
| Le Mogul. | | | | | | | |
| De la Morée. | | | | | | | |
| *Melon de Candie.* | | | | | | | |
| *Melon de Malte d'Hiver.* | | | | | | | |
| Muscade des Etats-Unis. | | | | | | | |
| Musk Melon. | | | | | | | |
| Musk Melon, Carthagena. | | | | | | | |
| Netted French Melon . | late | | yellow | thick | yellow | 5 to 6 lb. | Indifferent. |
| Noir des Carmes. | | | | | | | |
| Noir de Hollande très gros. | | | | | | | |
| Nutmeg . . | late | | green | thick | white | | From New |
| Du Pérou. | | | | | | | York ; indif- |
| Petit Prescott. | | | | | | | ferent. |
| Pine Apple. | | | | | | | |
| *Melon d'Ananas.* | | | | | | | |
| Pine Apple, Murray's. | | | | | | | |
| Polignac, Early . | early | good | yellow | thick | p. red | 3 lb. | An excellent |
| Pomegranate Melon . | | | yellow | | | 1 to 2 lb. | small sort. |
| Portugal Melon. | | | | | | | |
| Persian, Green (P.) | | | | | | | Not high fla- |
| Persian, Oldaker's (P.) | late | indiff. | orange | thin | green | 4 to 5 lb. | voured. |
| Queen Ann's Melon . | early | indiff. | striped | thin | white | 3 oz. | Ornamental. |
| *Queen's Pocket Melon.* | | | orange | | | | |
| *Early Queen.* | | | | | | | |
| Red Fleshed Valparaiso. | | | | | | | |
| Rock, Black . . | late | good | dgreen | thick | salmon | 8 to 10 lb. | Grown for the |
| Rock, Dutch . . | early | good | yellow | thick | orange | 5 to 6 lb. | market. |
| Rock, Early. | | | | | | | |
| Rock, Golden . . | early | good | yellow | thick | p. red | 3 lb. | An excellent |
| *Scarlet Rock.* | | | | | | | sort. |
| Rock, Scarlet. | | | | | | | |
| Rock, Silver . . | late | good | yellow | thick | p. red | 5 to 6 lb. | Juicy, sweet, |
| Romana. | | | | | | | and high fla- |
| Salonica. | | | | | | | voured. |
| Sandar Island . . | | good | yellow | | | | |
| Scarlet Fleshed, netted. | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Season. | Bearer. | Colour. | Rind. | Flesh. | Size. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 Scarlet Fleshed, smooth *Scarlet Fleshed.* | early | good | yellow | thick | orange | 3 lb. | An excellent sort. |
| 113 Scarlet Fleshed, Windsor . . | late | good | green | thick | salmon | 4 to 5 lb. | Excellent. |
| 114 Sir Gore Ouseley's Persian (P.) . . | late | good | yellow | thin | white | 3 to 4 lb. | Excellent. |
| 115 Small Levant . . | | | green | thick | p. red | 5 lb. | Sweet and high flavoured |
| 116 Smooth Yellow Fleshed Valparaiso . . | late | midd. | green | thin | white | 2½ to 3 lb | |
| 117 Succada, netted . | late | | green | | | 4 to 5 lb. | |
| 118 Sucrin à chair blanche. | | | | | | | |
| 119 Sucrin à chassis. | | | | | | | |
| 120 Sucrin à petites graines. | | | | | | | |
| 121 Sucrin de Tours. | | | | | | | |
| 122 Sucrin vert. | | | | | | | |
| 123 Sugar Pine Melon of Malta. | | | | | | | |
| 124 Sweet Italian . . | late | moder. | orange | | | 6 to 7 lb. | |
| 125 Sweet Melon of Ispahan (P.) . . | late | good | yellow | thin | green | 6 to 10 lb. | Perhaps the best of all. |
| 126 Talibee Germek (P.) | | | | | | | |
| 127 Teherim Melon (P.) | | | | | | | |
| 128 Turkish Melon. | | | | | | | |
| 129 Valentia. *Winter.* | | | | | | | |
| 130 White Fleshed. | | | | | | | |
| 131 Wynstay. | | | | | | | |

## WATER MELONS.

1 Red-fleshed Water Melon.
2 Yellow-fleshed Ditto Ditto.

## XIII. MULBERRIES.

The Common Mulberry is the only sort worthy of cultivation for the sake of the Fruit. The Red Mulberry is the one that would rank next to it, but its merit, even in America, its native country, is so inferior as to render its enumeration unnecessary, as is likewise the case with all the other species.

1 Common Mulberry.
*Black.*
*Female.*
*Murier Noir.*

## XIV. NUTS.

The Constantinople Nut, (Corylus colurna), and the Cuckold Nut, (Corylus rostrata,) have not been included in the following enumeration; neither of them being worthy of cultivation in the Fruit Garden. The former seldom bears in this country, and the nut of the latter is small and worthless. The Filberts are those kinds with long husks, extending considerably beyond the nut; formerly the red and the white Filberts were the kinds particularly denominated by this term, but in consequence of the increase of cross-bred varieties, the husks of which deviate from the shortness of those of the nuts, and approach in length those of the Filberts, the distinction between them is now rendered inevident. It may be remarked that Nuts were formerly divided into "Short bearded," and "Long, or Full bearded;" from the latter, *Filbert* appears to have been derived, and a term of analogous signification will be found among the German Synonyms. The abbreviations are as follow;

1. *Form.* ov. oval; obl. oblong; comp. compressed; round ov. roundish oval.
2. *Size.* 1, large; 2, middle; 3, small.
3. *Husk.* h. hispid; s. smooth, or nearly so.

| Name. | Form. | Size. | Husk. | Shell. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Allesley. | | | | | |
| 2 Barcelona. | | | | | |
| *Barcelona*, see Cob. | | | | | |
| 3 Blue-shelled | ovate | 2 | s. | thick | Shell of a bluish colour. |
| *Blue-shelled Filbert.* | | | | | |
| *Blutnuss*, see Red Filbert. | | | | | |
| 4 Bond Nut | ovate obl. | 1 | h. | thin | Very good. |
| *Bond Nut, Large*, see Spanish | | | | | |
| 5 Burn | oval. | 2 | h. | thick | |
| *Cape*, see Frizzled Filbert. | | | | | |
| 6 Cluster. | | | | | |
| 7 Cluster, small | ovate | 3 | h. | thick | Worthless. |
| 8 Cob | short ovate, slightly compressed. | 1 | h. | thick & hard | Trees of an upright growth, shell very strong. |
| *Large Cob*, (of some). | | | | | |
| *Great Cob*, ib. | | | | | |
| *Barcelona*, ib. | | | | | |
| *Prolific.* | | | | | |
| *Dwarf Prolific.* | | | | | |
| *Pearson's Prolific.* | | | | | |
| *Glasgow Prolific.* | | | | | |
| *Saint Grisier.* | | | | | |
| *Downton Large.* | | | | | |
| 9 Cob, Great | roundish | 1 | h. | thick | One of the largest. |
| *Cob, Great*, see Spanish. | | | | | |
| 10 Cob, Large Round | round | 1 | s. | thick | |

| Name. | Form. | Size. | Husk. | Shell. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 Common. | | | | | |
| *Common Hazel.* | | | | | |
| *Wild Nut.* | | | | | |
| *Noisettier Commun.* | | | | | |
| 12 Cosford . . . | oblong | 1 | h | thin | Good bearer, shell remarkably thin, quality good. |
| *Thin-shelled.* | | | | | |
| *Miss Young's.* | | | | | |
| *Downton Large*, see Cob. | | | | | |
| 13 Downton, Large Square . | | 1 | s. | thick | Form short and obtusely four-sided. |
| 14 Downton Long . . | oblong | 2 | s. | thick | |
| 15 Early Brown. | | | | | |
| *Filbert Blue-shelled*, see Blue-shelled Nut. | | | | | |
| 16 Filbert, Frizzled . . | oval comp. | 2 | h. | thick | Great bearer, easily distinguished by its much laciniated husk. |
| *Frizzled Nut.* | | | | | |
| *Cape Nut.* | | | | | |
| 17 Filbert, Large. | | | | | |
| 18 Filbert, Red . . | ovate | 2 | h. | thick | Kernel having its pellicle of a crimson red; flavour peculiar and good, resembling the following. |
| *Red Hazel.* | | | | | |
| *Landschippen.* | | | | | |
| *Langbartsnuss.* | | | | | |
| *Blutnuss.* | | | | | |
| *Rothe Lambertsnuss.* | | | | | |
| *Avelinier Rouge.* | | | | | |
| *Corylus tubulosa.* WILLD. | | | | | |
| 19 Filbert, White . . | ovate | 2 | h. | thick | Husk, like that of the preceding, long, tubular; kernel white, flavour good. |
| *Weisse Lambertsnuss.* | | | | | |
| *Avelinier Blanche.* | | | | | |
| *Frizzled Nut*, see Frizzled Filbert. | | | | | |
| *Immense*, see Mogul. | | | | | |
| 20 Jeeves's Seedling . . | round ov. | 1 | h. | thick | |
| 21 Jeeves's Long Seedling . | oblong | 1 | h. | thick | |
| *Lambert's*, see Spanish. | | | | | |
| *Lambert's Large*, ib. | | | | | |
| *Lambertsnuss, Rothe*, see Red Filbert. | | | | | |
| *Lambertsnuss, Weisse*, see White Filbert. | | | | | |
| *Langbartsnuss*, see Red Filbert. | | | | | |
| *Landschippen*, see Red Filbert. | | | | | |
| 22 Late Round . . | ovate | 2 | h. | thin | Late. |
| 23 Long Shippin . . | oblong | 3 | h. | thick | A sort of wild nut, worthless. |
| *Miss Young's*, see Cosford. | | | | | |
| 24 Mogul. | | | | | |
| *Immense.* | | | | | |
| 25 Northampton . . | oblong | 1 | s. | thick | |
| 26 Primley. | | | | | |
| *Prolific*, see Cob. | | | | | |
| *Prolific, Dwarf*, ib. | | | | | |
| *Prolific, Glasgow*, ib. | | | | | |
| 27 Prolific, Northamptonshire | oblong | 2 | h. | thick | Early. |
| *Prolific Pearson's*, see Cob. | | | | | |
| *Red Hazel*, see Red Filbert. | | | | | |
| 28 Russian. | | | | | |
| *Saint Grisier*, see Cob. | | | | | |

| Name. | Form. | Size. | Husk. | Shell. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 Spanish . . . | oblong | 1 | s. | thick | Very large. |
| *Cob.* | | | | | |
| *Great Cob.* | | | | | |
| *Large Cob.* | | | | | |
| *Large Bond Nut.* | | | | | |
| *Lambert's.* | | | | | |
| *Lambert's Large.* | | | | | |
| *Sir John Aubrey's.* | | | | | |
| *Toker.* | | | | | |
| 30 Spanish, Barr's . . | ovate | 2 | h. | thick | Husk extremely short. |
| *Thin-shelled,* see Cosford. | | | | | |
| *Toker,* see Spanish. | | | | | |
| 31 Wrotham Park. | | | | | |

## XV. NECTARINES.

The Leaves, Flowers, and Adhesiveness of the flesh to the stone, afford the most certain and permanently distinguishing characters among Nectarines, as well as Peaches. The Leaves are either *serrated, without glands; crenated, with globose glands;* or *crenated, with reniform glands.* The Flowers are either *large* or *small.* The Flesh either firmly adhering to the stone, or parting readily from it, constituting the divisions of *clingstone* and *melting* Nectarines. A classification founded on such characters has proved of great utility in the investigation of these Fruits. By attending to them all the greatest errors may be easily detected, and a Newington or Violette Hâtive will not, indifferently, find currency for a Roman. A somewhat roundish form being applicable to all Nectarines the column for such has been dispensed with. The abbreviations are as follow;

*Leaves.* S. serrated without glands; G. having globose glands; R. with reniform glands.

*Flowers.* L. large; S. small.

*Flesh.* C. clingstone, the flesh every where firmly adhering; M. melting, the flesh separating from the stone.

*Colour.* b. brownish; d. dark; p. pale; g. greenish; o. orange; r. red; w. whitish; y. yellow.

*Size.* 1. large; 2. middle-sized; 3. small.

*Quality.* 1. first-rate; 2. second or indifferent.

*Season.* b. beginning; m. middle; e. end of the months to which they are prefixed.

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Aiton's Seedling . | R | S | C | d. b. r. | 1 | 2 | b. m. Sept. | Allied to the tawny. |
| 2 Alberge, Bright Red. | | | | | | | | |
| *Anderdon's,* see Newington. | | | | | | | | |
| *Anderdon's Round,* see ib | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Anderson's. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Argyle . . | R | S | | | | | | |
| 5 Aromatic . . | R | S | M | p. y. r. | 2 | | e. Aug. b. Sep | Resembles the Violette Hâtive. |
| *Black,* see Early Newington. | | | | | | | | |
| *Black Early,* see ib. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Balgone . . | R | S | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep | |
| 7 Boston . . | G | S | M | o. d. r. | 2 | 2 | b. Sep. | |
| 8 Bowden . . | S | L | | | | | | |
| 9 Breese's Late . | R | S | | | | | | |
| *Breese's Late Melter.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Brugnon, Le Gros,* see Grosse Violette. | | | | | | | | |
| *10 Brugnon . .* | R | S | C | g. d. r. | 1 | 2 | e. Aug. | |
| *Italian.* | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 Brugnon Hâtif . . *Early Brugnon.* *Brugnon Musqué,* see Roman. *Brugnon de Newington d'Angleterre,* see Newington. | R | S | | | | | | |
| 12 Brugnon Tardif. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 Brinion . . *Brugnon Red at the Stone.* *Violet Red at the Stone.* | R | S | M | p. y. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep | The Violette Hâtive is often obtained by these names. |
| 14 Brugnon Violet Musqué. *Brugnon.* *Brugnon Musqué.* *Red Roman* (of some) | R | L | C | p. y. r. | 2 | 2 | | |
| 15 Cérise, Pêche . *Cherry.* | R | S | M | r. w. | 3 | 2 | e. Aug. | More a subject of curiosity than use. |
| 16 Claremont . . *Claremont,* see Elruge. | R | S | M | | | | | |
| 17 Desprèz . . *Desprès.* *Deprèz.* | R | L | M | | | | | |
| 18 Du Tellier's . . *Duc de Tello.* *Du Tilly's.* | R | S | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep | |
| 19 Downton . . | R | S | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. | |
| 20 Early Pavie . . | S | L | C | | | | | |
| 21 Elruge . . *Common Elruge.* *Claremont.* *Oatlands.* *Temple's* (of some). | R | S | M | p. g. r. | 2 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep | Flesh almost white to the stone; excellent, a good bearer; forces very well. |
| 22 Elruge of Miller . *Elruge, Lord Selsey's,* see Violette Hative. | S | S | M | | | | | |
| 23 Fairchild's . . *Fairchild's Early.* *Flanders,* see New White | R | C | M | g. r. | 3 | 2 | b. m. Aug. | Esteemed chiefly for its earliness. |
| 24 Ford's Seedling . | R | | | | | | | |
| 25 Fox's Seedling. | | | | | | | | |
| 26 Freeman's. | | | | | | | | |
| 27 Genoa . . . *Late Genoa.* *Genoese.* | R | S | M | | | | | |
| 28 Golden . . *Fine Gold-fleshed.* *Orange.* | R | S | C | y. r. | 2 | 2 | b. m. Sep. | Flesh orange coloured |
| 29 Golden, Pince's . | R | L | C | o. d. r. | 1 | 2 | b. m. Sep. | As a clingstone Nectarine very good. |
| 30 Greenshields' Late . *Hampton Court,* see Violette Hâtive. | R | S | M | g. r. | 2 | | e. Sep. | |
| 31 Hoy's New Seedling . *Italian,* see Brugnon. | R | S | M | p. g. r. | 2 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep | Resembles the Elruge |
| 32 Ickworth. | | | | | | | | |
| 33 Imperatrice . . | R | S | C | d. r. | 1 | 1 | b. Sep. | Hangs and shrivels |
| 34 Jaune Lisse . . *Lisse Jaune.* *Jaune Lisse Tardive.* *Rousanne.* *Mofrin.* | R | L | M | y. | 3 | 2 | Oct. | like a Newington. |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 Late French . . | R | S | | | | | | |
| 36 Lyndoch . . | R | S | | | | | | |
| *Lucombe's Black*, see Early Newington. | | | | | | | | |
| *Lucombe's Seedling*, see Early Newington. | | | | | | | | |
| *Mofrin*, see Jaune Lisse. | | | | | | | | |
| 37 Murrey . . . | R | S | M | p.g.d.r | 2 | 1 | e. Aug. | |
| *Murry.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Black Murry.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Murrey*, see Tawny. | | | | | | | | |
| 38 Large Melting . . | R | S | | | | | | |
| *Late Green*, see Peterborough. | | | | | | | | |
| 39 Newington . . | S | L | C | d. r. | 1 | 1 | b. Sep. | Good bearer, excellent when beginning to shrivel. |
| *Scarlet Newington.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Old Newington.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Smith's Newington.* | | | | | | | | |
| *French Newington.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Brugnon de Newington de l'Angleterre.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Rough Roman.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Red Roman*, (of some). | | | | | | | | |
| *Sion Hill.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Anderdon's.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Anderdon's Round.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Round.* | | | | | | | | |
| 40 Newington, Early . . | S | L | C | d. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. | Earlier and larger than the Newington. |
| *Early Black Newington.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Black.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Black.* | | | | | | | | |
| *New Early Newington.* | | | | | | | | |
| *New Dark Newington.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Lucombe's Seedling.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Lucombe's Black.* | | | | | | | | |
| 41 Newington, Tawny . | S | L | C | y. b. r. | 1 | 1 | b. m. Sep. | |
| 42 Newington, West Dean | S | L | C | | | | | |
| 43 Ord's New . . | R | S | M | | | | | |
| *Oatland's*, see Elruge. | | | | | | | | |
| *Orange*, see Golden. | | | | | | | | |
| 44 Peterborough . . | R | S | M | g. | 2 | 2 | b. Oct. | The latest sort. |
| *Late Green.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Vermash.* | | | | | | | | |
| 45 Pholia . . . | R | S | | | | | | |
| 46 Pitmaston Orange . | G | L | M | o. d. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep | Hardy and a good bearer. |
| *Williams's Orange.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Williams's Seedling.* | | | | | | | | |
| 47 Please's Seedling . . | R | L | | | | | | |
| 48 Roman . . . | R | L | C | g. b. r. | 1 | 1 | b. m. Sep. | Allied to Brugnon Violet Musqué: the Elruge and Violette Hative are frequently obtained under the name of Roman; the true sort is scarce. |
| *Red Roman.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Old Roman.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Brugnon Musqué.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Brugnon Violet Musqué*, (of some). | | | | | | | | |
| *Roman, Red*, see Newington. | | | | | | | | |
| *Roman Red*, see Brugnon Violet Musqué. | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Roman Rough*, see Newington. | | | | | | | | |
| *Round*, see ib. | | | | | | | | |
| *Rousanne*, see Jaune Lisse. | | | | | | | | |
| 49 Royal Buckfast . | S | L | C | | | | | Has much resemblance to a Newington. |
| 50 Sands's Seedling . . | S | L | | | | | | |
| 51 Scarlet . . . | R | S | M | | | | | |
| *Scarlet, Large*, see Violette Hâtive. | | | | | | | | |
| *Scarlet, New*, see Violette Hâtive. | | | | | | | | |
| *Sion Hill*, see Newington. | | | | | | | | |
| 52 Small Orange . . | G | | | | | | | |
| 53 Spring Grove . . | R | S | | | | | | |
| 54 Superb, New. | | | | | | | | |
| 55 Tawny . . . . | R | S | C | b. r. | 2 | 2 | m. Sep. | Sometimes a sort, not a clingstone, has this name. |
| *Late Tawny.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Murrey*, (of some). | | | | | | | | |
| 56 Tawny, Hunt's . . | S | S | M | o. d. r. | 2 | 1 | m. e. Aug. | A very distinct sort; worthy of cultivation for its earliness. |
| *Hunt's Early Tawny.* | | | | | | | | |
| 57 Temple's . . . . | R | S. | M | p. g. r. | 2 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep. | |
| *Temple.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Temple's*, see Elruge. | | | | | | | | |
| 58 Veitch's . . | S | | | | | | | |
| 59 Vermash . . . | R | L | M | g. r. | 2 | 1 | e. Aug. | Tree tender and scarce; Elruge common for it. |
| *True Vermash.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Vermash*, see Peterborough, and Violette Hâtive. | | | | | | | | |
| 60 Violette, Grosse . . | R | S | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | b. Sep. | Differs very little from the Violette Hâtive; the latter may be grown to a good size and it bears abundantly; is very red at the stone, hence it may be easily known from Elruge: forces well. |
| *Grosse Violette Hâtive.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Violette de Courson.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Le Gros Brugnon*, (in some parts of the Continent). | | | | | | | | |
| 61 Violette Hâtive . . | R | S | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep. | |
| *Violet.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Violet.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Lord Selsey's Elruge* | | | | | | | | |
| *Hampton Court.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Large Scarlet.* | | | | | | | | |
| *New Scarlet.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Vermash*, (of some). | | | | | | | | |
| *Petite Violette Hâtive* | | | | | | | | |
| 62 Violette Musquée. | | | | | | | | |
| *Violet Musk.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Violet, Red at the Stone*, see Brugnon Red at the Stone. | | | | | | | | |
| 63 Violette Tardive . . | R | S | M | | | | | |
| *Violette Marbrée.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Violette Panachée.* | | | | | | | | |
| 64 White, New . . | R | L | M | w. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep. | In a favourable soil and warm exposure both sorts of White acquire excellent flavour; under other circumstances only indifferent. Some of the synonyms may have been reproductions so similar as not to be distinguishable |
| *Neat's White.* | | | | | | | | |
| *White.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Flanders.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Emmerton's New White.* | | | | | | | | |
| *White, Covedray.* | | | | | | | | |
| *White, Large.* | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 White, Old . . | R | L | M | w. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep | |
| *White.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Williams's Orange*, see Pitmaston Orange. | | | | | | | | |
| *Williams's Seedling*, see Pitmaston Orange. | | | | | | | | |

## XVI. PEACHES.

The difficulty of knowing Peaches by their fruit alone, without attending to their leaves and flowers, accounts for the great number of different names under which the principal sorts are to be found. Suspicions may perhaps be excited as to the correctness of many of the synonyms now made, but it is found impossible to arrive at any other conclusions than those here adopted, after the strictest investigation and comparison of authorities. The abbreviations are the same as those of Nectarines.

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Abricotée . . | R | L | M | y. r. | 1 | 2 | b. m. Oct. | |
| *Abricotée à Noyeau partagé.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Admirable Jaune.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Grosse Jaune.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Grosse Pêche Jaune Tardive.* | | | | | | | | |
| *D'Abricot.* | | | | | | | | |
| *De Burai.* | | | | | | | | |
| *D'Orange.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Sandalie Hermaphrodite.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Yellow Admirable.* | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Acton Scot . . | G | L | M | p. y. r. | 2 | 1 | e. Aug. | |
| 3 Admirable, Early. | | | | | | | | |
| *Admirable*, (English) | | | | | | | | |
| *L'Admirable*(French) | | | | | | | | |
| *Belle de Vitry* (of the Bon Jardinier.) | | | | | | | | |
| *Admirable Jaune*, see Abricotée. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Admirable, Late . | G | S | M | p. y. r. | 1 | | e. Aug. | One of the very best late Peaches, and ought to be in every collection: is very proper for the Peach-house to succeed the earlier sorts. |
| *Royal.* | | | | | | | | |
| *La Royale.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Pêche-Royale.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Bourdine.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Boudine.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Boudin.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Narbonne.* | | | | | | | | |
| *French Bourdine.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Téton de Venus.* | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Belle Bausse* (of some)<br>*Belle Bauce*, ib.<br>*Judd's Melting.*<br>*Motteux's.*<br>*Admirable, Late*, see Belle de Vitry, (of DUHAMEL.)<br>*Admirable Yellow*, see Abricotée. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Admirable, Scarlet.<br>*Dragon.*<br>*Alberge*, (of some) see Portugal. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Alberge, Yellow .<br>*Purple Alberge.*<br>*Red Alberge.*<br>*Golden Mignonne.*<br>*Gold Fleshed.*<br>*Alberge Jaune.*<br>*Pêche-Jaune.*<br>*Alberge Jaune*, see Rosanna. | G | S | M | y. d. r. | 2 | 2 | e. Aug. b. Sep | Flesh yellow. |
| 7 Almond Peach .<br>*American Clingstone*, see Braddick's North American.<br>*Anne*, see Early Anne. | S | L | M | p. y. r. | 2 | 2 | m. Sept | Raised from an Almond. |
| 8 Ansley's, Colonel . | G | L | M | p. y. r. | 1 | 1 | m. Sept. | Resembles the Barrington. |
| 9 Aster's.<br>*Avant*, see Grosse Mignonne.<br>*Avant, Bear's Early*, see Bear's Early.<br>*Avant Blanche*, see White Nutmeg.<br>*Avant, Early*, see Pourprée Hâtive.<br>*Avant, Early Purple*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Avant Pêche-Jaune.<br>*Avant, Johnson's Purple*, see Grosse Mignonne.<br>*Avant, Johnson's Early Purple*, see ib.<br>*Avant Pêche de Troyes*, see Red Nutmeg.<br>*Avant, Purple*, see Grosse Mignonne.<br>*Avant, Red*, see Red Nutmeg.<br>*Avant Rouge*, see Red Nutmeg.<br>*Avant White*, see Early Anne. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 Barrington . .<br>*Buckingham Mignonne.* | G | L | M | p. y. r. | 1 | 1 | m. Sept. | Tree vigorous, and a good bearer; not subject to mildew; excellent. |
| 12 Bear's Early.<br>*Bear's Early Avant.*<br>*Belle Bausse*, see Grosse *Mignonne.* | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Belle Bauce*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| *Belle Beauté*, see ib. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 Belle de Beaucaire. | | | | | | | | |
| 14 Belle Chevreuse . . | R | M | | | | | | Much confusion exists with regard to this sort. |
| *Chevreuse.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Chevreuse.* | | | | | | | | |
| 15 Belle Tillemont. | | | | | | | | |
| 16 Belle de Vitry (of DUHAMEL.) | | | | | | | | |
| *Late Admirable.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Bellis.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Admirable Tardive.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Belle de Vitry* (of the Bon Jardinier,)see Early Admirable. | | | | | | | | |
| 17 Bellegarde . . | G | S | M | p.g.d.r. | 1 | 1 | b. m. Sept. | A very handsome and excellent Peach; forces well; succeeds Royal George and Grosse Mignonne, and keeps better than they do, after being gathered. |
| *Galande.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Noire de Montreuil.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Violette Hâtive*, (of the English). | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Galande*, (of some). | | | | | | | | |
| *Brentford Mignonne.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Ronalds's Brentford Mignonne.* | | | | | | | | |
| *French Royal George* | | | | | | | | |
| *Smooth-leaved Royal George*, (of some). | | | | | | | | |
| *French Violette Hâtive.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Belle de Paris*, see Malta | | | | | | | | |
| *Bellis*, see Belle de Vitry (of DUHAMEL.) | | | | | | | | |
| *Betterave*, see Sanguinole. | | | | | | | | |
| 18 Black, Swainson's . | G | S | M. | d. r. | 2 | | b. Sept. | |
| *Swainson's.* | | | | | | | | |
| 19 Blood Clingstone . | S | L | C | d. r. | 2 | | Oct. | |
| *Claret, Clingstone.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Bloody*, see Sanguinole. | | | | | | | | |
| *Boudin*, see Late Admirable. | | | | | | | | |
| *Bourdine*, see ib. | | | | | | | | |
| *Boudine*, see ib. | | | | | | | | |
| *Bourdine, French*, see ib. | | | | | | | | |
| 20 Bourdine, Early . | S | S | | | | | | Probably a Royal George. |
| 21 Bourdine Royale. | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Braddick's North American . . | G | S | C | y. r. | 1 | 3 | m. e. Sept. | Flesh yellow, firm and coarse. |
| *Braddick's* | | | | | | | | |
| *Braddick's American.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Braddick's American Yellow.* | | | | | | | | |
| *American Clingstone.* | | | | | | | | |
| 23 Braddick's New York . | R | S | M | p. g. r. | 2 | 2 | b. Sept. | |
| 24 Braddick's South American. | | | | | | | | |
| *South American.* | | | | | | | | |
| *25 Braddick's Red . .* | S | L | M | p.g.d.r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep | Large, handsome and of good quality. |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 Braddick's Summer. *Burai*, see Abricotée. | R | S | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 2 | e. Aug. | |
| 27 Burchell's Early. | | | | | | | | |
| 28 Brevort's Seedling Melter. | | | | | | | | |
| 29 Burlington Large Early. | | | | | | | | |
| 30 Cambray . . | S | L | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. | Resembles Malta. |
| 31 Cardinal . . *Le Cardinal.* *Cardinal de Furstenberg.* | S | L | M | r. | 1 | 2 | Oct. | Flesh red like Beet-root, of little merit in this climate. |
| 32 Caroline, Kennedy's . | R | S | C | y. r. | 2 | 2 | e. Sept. | Flesh yellow. |
| 33 Catherine . . | R | S | C | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Sep. b. Oct. | One of the best late Clingstone Peaches. |
| 34 Catherine, Green (of the Americans) . | G | S | M | p. g. r. | 2 | 3 | e. Sept. | |
| 35 Catherine, Williams's . | R | S | C | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Sep. b. Oct. | Very like the Catherine. |
| 36 Catline . . . | G | S | C | p. y. r. | 2 | 2 | m. e. Sept. | |
| 37 Chancellière. *Véritable Chancellière à Grandes Fleurs.* | | | | | | | | |
| 38 Chancellor . . *Chancellière var.* (of (DUHAMEL.) *Late Chancellor.* *Noisette.* *Chancellor, French,* see Royal George. *Chevreuse,* see Belle Chevreuse. *Chevreuse Early,* see Belle Chevreuse. | R | S | M | p. y. r. | 1 | 1 | m. Sept. | |
| 39 Chevreuse d'Italie. | | | | | | | | |
| 40 Chevreuse, Late. *Chevreuse Tardive.* *Pourprée.* | | | | | | | | |
| 41 Chevreuse, Yellow . *Chinese Peach,* see Flat Peach of China. *Claret Clingstone,* see Blood Clingstone. | G | S | M | | | | | |
| 42 Congress . . | R | S | C | p. y. r. | 1 | 2 | e. Sept. | Resembles the Catherine. |
| 43 Cothelstone Seedling. | | | | | | | | |
| 44 Cooper's Early . | G | S | C | p. y. r. | 2 | 3 | b. Sept. | |
| 45 Craavey's . . *Dorsetshire,* see Nivette. | G | S | M | p. y. r. | 2 | 2 | e. Sept. | |
| 46 Double Blossomed . *Pêcher à Fleurs Doubles.* *Pêcher Nain à Fleurs Doubles.* *Pêcher à FleursSemi-doubles.* | R | L | M | p. y. r. | 3 | 3 | b. Sept. | Worthless, as regards its fruit. |
| 47 Double Montagne . *Montagne.* *Montauban.* | S | L | M | | | | | Fruit apparently the same as Noblesse; yet there may be a constitutional difference in the tree, as Propagators state that it requires a different stock. |
| 48 Double Swalsh. *Swalze or Swolze.* *Swalch.* *Dutch.* | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Double de Troyes*, see Petite Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| 49 Downton, Early . | G | L | M | p. y. r. | 2 | 1 | e. Aug. | |
| *Dragon*, see Scarlet Admirable. | | | | | | | | |
| *Druselle*, see Sanguinolle. | | | | | | | | |
| *Dutch*, see Double Swalsh. | | | | | | | | |
| 50 Dunnington Beauty . | S | L | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep. | Very like Noblesse. |
| 51 Early . . | G | L | | | | | | |
| 52 Early Anne . | S | L | M | w. r. | 2 | 2 | b. m. Aug. | Earliness is its chief recommendation. |
| *Anne.* | | | | | | | | |
| *White Avant*, (of some). | | | | | | | | |
| *Early French*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Purple*, see Véritable Pourprée Hâtive. | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Purple, Neil's*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Purple of Kew*, see Royal Charlotte. | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Purple, True*, see Véritable Pourprée Hâtive. | | | | | | | | |
| 53 Early Red . . | G | L | M | p. y. r. | 2 | 2 | e. Aug. | |
| 54 Early Red Clingstone. | | | | | | | | |
| 55 Early Sweetwater. | | | | | | | | |
| 56 Early de Tours. | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Vineyard*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| 57 Edgar's Late Melting. | | | | | | | | |
| 58 Emperor of Russia . | S | S | | | | | | Seems a shy bearer. |
| *Serrated.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Unique.* | | | | | | | | |
| 59 Favourite Large Red Clingstone. | | | | | | | | |
| 60 Flat Peach of China . | R | L | M | v. g. r. | 3 | 3 | b. m. Sept. | May be forced very early in pots, and may then merit some estimation besides curiosity. |
| *Chinese Peach.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Peen To Peach.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Java Peach.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Fleurs Doubles, Pécher à*, see Double Blossomed. | | | | | | | | |
| *Fleurs Semidoubles, Pécher à*, see Double Blossomed. | | | | | | | | |
| 61 Ford's Seedling . | S | L | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep. | Resembles much the Noblesse. |
| *Forster's*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| *Forster's Early*, see ib. | | | | | | | | |
| *Galande*, see Bellegarde. | | | | | | | | |
| *Galande, Ronalds's Early* see Bellegarde. | | | | | | | | |
| *Galande, Ronalds's Seedling*, see Bellegarde. | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Galande, Early,* see Bellegarde. | | | | | | | | |
| 62 Galande, Fuller's . | G | S | | | | | | |
| 63 Galande, New. | | | | | | | | |
| 64 Galande, Steward's Late | R | S | M | p. y. r. | 1 | 1 | m. Sept. | Scarcely different |
| 65 George the Fourth . | G | S | M | p. y. r. | 2 | 1 | b. Sept. | from the Chancellor. |
| 66 De Gloria. | | | | | | | | |
| *Gold Fleshed,* see yellow Alberge. | | | | | | | | |
| 67 Grandeville . . | S | L | | | | | | |
| 68 Golden Purple . | R | S | C | y. d. r. | 2 | 3 | m. Sept. | |
| 69 Grand Monarque . | R | S | | | | | | |
| *Grosse Jaune,* see Abricotée. | | | | | | | | |
| *Grosse Jaune Tardive,* see Abricotée. | | | | | | | | |
| 70 Grosse de Vitry. | | | | | | | | |
| 71 Heath . . . | R | S | C | p. y. r. | 1 | 1 | Oct. | In a good season, one |
| *Fine Heath.* | | | | | | | | of the best very late |
| *Heath Clingstone.* | | | | | | | | clingstones. |
| *Red Heath.* | | | | | | | | |
| 72 Hemskirke . . | S | L | M | p. g. r. | 2 | 1 | e. Aug. | |
| *Holmes's,* see Twyford. | | | | | | | | |
| *Hoffmann's,* see Morrisania Pound. | | | | | | | | |
| 73 Hoffmann's Favorite . | R | S | M | w. r. | 2 | 2 | b. Sept. | |
| 74 Hoffmann's White . | R | S | M | w. r. | 2 | 1 | b. m. Sept | |
| 75 Incomparable . | R | S | C | p. y. r. | 1 | 3 | e. Sep. b. Oct. | Larger than the Ca- |
| *Pavie Admirable.* | | | | | | | | therine but not so |
| 76 Incomparable en Beauté | G | S | M | p.y.g.r | 1 | 2 | m. Sept. | good. |
| 77 Incomparable, White | | | | | | | | |
| Blossomed . | R | L | M | w. | 1 | 2 | e. Aug. b. Sep. | Singular on account |
| *White Blossomed.* | | | | | | | | of its white blossoms |
| 78 D'Ispahan, Pêche . | S | L | M | g. r. | 3 | 3 | m. Sept. | and pale fruit. |
| *De Perse.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Italian,* see Malta. | | | | | | | | |
| *Java Peach,* see Flat Peach of China. | | | | | | | | |
| *Judd's Melting,* see Late Admirable. | | | | | | | | |
| *Kennedy's Carolina Clingstone,* see Kennedy's Lemon Clingstone. | | | | | | | | |
| *Kensington,* see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| 79 Kew Seedling . . | G | S | M | p.y.d.r | 2 | 2 | b. Sept. | |
| *Kew Royal Seedling.* | | | | | | | | |
| 80 Knapp Castle Seedling . | S | L | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep. | Very like Noblesse. |
| 81 Knight's Early . | G | L | M | p.g.d.r | 2 | 1 | m. Aug. | |
| *Knight's Early Seedling* | | | | | | | | |
| 82 Langier. | | | | | | | | |
| 83 Large Early. | | | | | | | | |
| *Large Violet,* see Grosse Violette Hâtive. | | | | | | | | |
| 84 Late Purple. | | | | | | | | |
| *Pourprée Tardive.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Lockyer's,* see Royal George. | | | | | | | | |
| *Lord Fauconberg's,* see Lord Fauconberg's *Mignonne.* | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lord Nelson's*, see Royal Charlotte. | | | | | | | | |
| 85 Late Red, Gough's. | | | | | | | | |
| 86 Lemon Clingstone . | R | S | C | y. r. | 1 | 2 | e. Sept. | Flesh yellow, like that of the two following; all three are esteemed in America for sweetmeats. |
| 87 Lemon Clingstone, Hoyte's . | G | S | C | y. d. r. | 1 | 2 | e. Sept. | |
| 88 Lemon Clingstone, Kennedy's . . | R | S | C | y. r. | 1 | 2 | e. Sept. | |
| *Kennedy's Carolina Clingstone.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Pine Apple Clingstone.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Pine Apple.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Large Yellow Pine Apple.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Red Mallacoton.* | | | | | | | | |
| 89 Lemon, Largest. | | | | | | | | |
| 90 Limon. | | | | | | | | |
| 91 Low's Large Melting . | S | S | M | p.y.g.r | 1 | 2 | b. Sept. | Allied to the Royal George, larger but not so good. |
| 92 Madeleine . . | S | S | | | | | | |
| *Madeleine Blanche*, see White Magdalen. | | | | | | | | |
| 93 Madeleine de Bollwiller. | S | L | M | p.g.d.r | 2 | 1 | b. m. Sept. | |
| 94 Madeleine de Courson . | S | L | M | p. y. r. | 2 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep. | Flesh with very little red at the stone; a good bearer. |
| *Red Magdalen* (of MILLER.) | | | | | | | | |
| *Madeleine Rouge.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Rouge Paysanne.* | | | | | | | | |
| *French Magdalen.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Madeleine à Moyennes Fleurs*, see Royal Charlotte. | | | | | | | | |
| *Madeleine Rouge Tardive*, see ib. | | | | | | | | |
| *Madeleine à Petites Fleurs*, see ib. and Royal George. | | | | | | | | |
| *Madeleine Tardive*, see ib. | | | | | | | | |
| *Magdalen Red*, see Royal George. | | | | | | | | |
| *Magdalen Red* (of MILLER,) see Madeleine de Courson. | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Madeleine à Mamelon. | | | | | | | | |
| 96 Magdalen, White . | S | L | M | y. w. r. | 2 | 2 | m. e. Aug. | |
| *Madeleine Blanche.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Montagne Blanche.* | | | | | | | | |
| 97 Malta . . . | S | L | M | p. g. r. | 2 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep. | Hardy: keeps well after being gathered, and bears carriage. |
| *Italian.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Pêche de Malte.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Belle de Paris.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Malte de Normandie.* | | | | | | | | |
| 98 Mammoth. | | | | | | | | |
| *Sachamoona.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Marlborough*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| *Mélecoton, Gros*, see Pavie de Pompone. | | | | | | | | |
| *Mallacoton Red*, see Kennedy's Lemon Clingstone. | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mellish's Favourite*, see Noblesse. | | | | | | | | |
| 99 Mignonne, (American). | R | S | M | p. y. r. | 1 | 2 | e. Sept. | Near the Chancellor. |
| *Mignonne, Brentford*, see Bellegarde. | | | | | | | | |
| *Mignonne, Buckingham*, see Barrington. | | | | | | | | |
| 100 Mignonne, Cobb's . | G | | | | | | | |
| 101 Mignonne, Dorsetshire | R | S | M | p.y.d.r. | 1 | 2 | e. Sept. | |
| *Mignonne, Early*, see Petite Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| 102 Mignonne, Earliest . | G | S | | | | | | |
| *Mignonne, Golden*, see Yellow Alberge. | | | | | | | | |
| 103 Mignonne, Grosse . | G | L | M | y. r. | 1 | 1 | m. Aug. b.Sep | Good bearer and forces well; trees not subject to mildew; fruit does not bear carriage so well as some others. |
| *Grimwood's Royal George.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Grimwood's New Royal George.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Large French Mignonne.* | | | | | | | | |
| *French Mignonne.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Mignonne.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Vineuse.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Veloutée.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Veloutée de Merlet.* | | | | | | | | |
| *French Grosse Mignonne.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Swiss Mignonne.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Pourprée de Normandie.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Pourprèe Hâtive*, (of some). | | | | | | | | |
| *Purple Hâtive*, ib. | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Purple Avant.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Purple Avant.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Avant.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Early French.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Vineyard.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Padley's Early Purple* | | | | | | | | |
| *Neil's Early Purple.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Neal's Early Purple.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Johnson's Early Purple.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Johnson's Purple Avant.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Forster's.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Forster's Early.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Ronalds's Early Galande.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Ronalds's Seedling Galande.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Belle Bausse.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Belle Bauce.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Belle Beauté.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Vineyard.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Kensington.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Royal Kensington.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Royal Sovereign.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Superb Royal.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Vineuse de Fromentin* | | | | | | | | |
| *Transparent.* | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 Mignonne Hâtive . *Mignonne*, Lockyer's, see Royal George. | G | L | | | | | | |
| 105 Mignonne, Large Fruited . . | S | L | | | | | | |
| 106 Mignonne, Lord Fauconberg's . *Lord Fauconberg's. Mignonne, Millet's*, see Royal George. | S | S | M | p.y.g.r | 1 | 1 | b. m. Sept. | A good peach, resembling Royal Charlotte. |
| 107 Mignonne, Petite . *Small Mignonne. Early Mignonne. Mignonette. Double de Troyes. Pêche de Troyes.* | R | S | M | p. y. r. | 3 | 1 | b. m. Aug. | Succeeds the Brown Nutmeg, and is larger than it. |
| 108 Mignonne, Purple. *Mignonne, Ronalds's Brentford*, see Bellegarde. | | | | | | | | |
| 109 Mignonne, Royal. | | | | | | | | |
| 110 Mignonne, Woburn Early . . | S | L | | | | | | |
| 111 Mignonne, Yellow . *Monstrous Pavie of Pompone*, see Pavie de Pompone. | R | S | M | p.g.p.r | 3 | 2 | e. Sept. | Flesh dull yellow. |
| 112 Morris's Red Freestone | | | | | | | | |
| 113 Morris's White Freestone. | | | | | | | | |
| 114 Morrisania Pound . *Morrison's Pound. Pound. Hoffmann's. Montagne*, see Double Montagne. *Montagne Blanche*, see White Magdalen. *Montauban*, see Double Montagne. *Motteux's*, see Late Admirable. | G | S | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | m. e. Sept. | One of the best of the American sorts. |
| 115 Mountaineer . . | G | L | M | p. y. r. | 1 | 1 | b. Sept. | Fruit sometimes partly smooth : raised between the Red Nutmeg Peach, and Violette Hâtive Nectarine. |
| 116 Nain, Pêcher . *Pêcher Naind'Orleans Dwarf Orleans. Pot Peach. Nain à Fleurs Doubles, Pêcher*, see Double Blossomed. *Narbonne*, see Late Admirable. | S | L | M | p. g. r. | | | | |
| 117 Newington, Old . *Newington.* | S | L | C | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | b. Sept. | Very good as a Clingstone Peach. |
| 118 Newington, Smith's . *Early Newington. Newington. Smith's Early Newington.* | S | L | C | p. g. r. | 2 | 2 | e. Aug. b. Sep | |
| 119 Newington, (of the Americans) . | G | S | C | p.y.d.r | 1 | 2 | e. Sep. b.Oct. | Unworthy of cultivation. |
| *120 New Cut-leaved.* | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| New York White Clingstone. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 New Serrated. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Nivette . . | G. | S | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | m. Sept. | Very like Late Admirable. |
| *Nivette Veloutée.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Veloutée Tardive.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Dorsetshire.* | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Noblesse . . | S | L | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b.Sep. | One of the very best, either for forcing or for the open wall. |
| *Mellish's Favourite.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Vanguard.* | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Noblesse, Early. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Noblesse of Oatlands . | S | L | | | | | | |
| 7 Noblesse, Pitmaston Seedling. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Noblesse, Seedling. | | | | | | | | |
| *Noir de Montreuil*, see Bellegarde. | | | | | | | | |
| *Noisette*, see Chancellor | | | | | | | | |
| 9 Nutmeg, Early Yellow | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Nutmeg, Period's Early | R | S | | | | | | |
| 1 Nutmeg, Red . | R | L | M | p.y.d.r | 3 | 2 | e. July b. Aug | |
| *Brown Nutmeg.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Red Nutmeg.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Avant Rouge.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Avant Pêche de Troyes.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Red Avant.* | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Nutmeg, White . | S | L | M | w. | 3 | 2 | m. July | Has little merit except that of being the earliest. |
| *Early White Nutmeg* | | | | | | | | |
| *Avant Blanche.* | | | | | | | | |
| *White Avant.* | | | | | | | | |
| *D'Orange*, see Abricotée. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Oldmixon. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Ord's Peach . | R | S | M | y. g. r. | 1 | 2 | b. m. Sept. | Allied to the Chancellor. |
| *Orleans, Dwarf*, see Pêcher Nain. | | | | | | | | |
| *Orleans, Nain d'*, see Pêcher Nain. | | | | | | | | |
| *Padley's Early Purple*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Pavie . . | G | L | | | | | | |
| 6 Pavie de Pompone . | R | L | C | y. d. r. | 1 | 2 | m. e. Oct. | Will not ripen except in a warm season and good situation. |
| *Pavie de Pompone, Grosse.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Monstrous Pavie of Pompone.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Gros Persèque Rouge* | | | | | | | | |
| *Gros Mélecoton.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Pavie Monstrueux.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Pavie Rouge de Pompone.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Pavie Rouge.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Pavie Camu.* | | | | | | | | |
| 7 Pavie de Jalagnier. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Pavie Jaune. | | | | | | | | |
| *Pêche-Jaune*, see Alberge Jaune. | | | | | | | | |
| *Pêche-Jaune*, see Rosanna. | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pêche-Royale*, see Late Admirable. | | | | | | | | |
| *Peen To Peach*, see Flat Peach of China. | | | | | | | | |
| *De Perse*, see Pêche d'Ispahan. | | | | | | | | |
| 139 Persique . . | R | S | C | y. r. | 1 | 2 | Oct. | Requires a warm soil and situation. |
| *Persèque.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Gros Persèque.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Persèque Allongée.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Persèque Rouge, Gros*, see Pavie de Pompone. | | | | | | | | |
| *Pine Apple*, see Kennedy's Lemon Clingstone. | | | | | | | | |
| *Pine Apple, Large yellow*, see ib. | | | | | | | | |
| *Pine Apple Clingstone*, see ib. | | | | | | | | |
| *Pound*, see Morrisania Pound. | | | | | | | | |
| 140 Philadelphia Freestone. | | | | | | | | |
| 141 Portugal . . | R | S | C | p. y. r. | 1 | 2 | e. Sep. b. Oct. | A white fleshed late Clingstone. |
| *Alberge*, (of some). | | | | | | | | |
| 142 Port Royal . . | S | L | | | | | | |
| *Pot Peach*, see Pêcher Nain. | | | | | | | | |
| 143 Pourprée, Grosse. | | | | | | | | |
| *Pourprée*, see Late Chevreuse. | | | | | | | | |
| 144 Pourprée Hâtive . | R | L | M | y. w. r. | 2 | 1 | e. Aug. | A good Peach; large as the Grosse Mignonne, earlier, but more tender. |
| *Early Avant*, (of some). | | | | | | | | |
| *Pourprée Hâtive*, (of some), see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| 145 Pourprée Hâtive, Véritable. | | | | | | | | |
| *Du Vin.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Purple.* | | | | | | | | |
| *True Early Purple.* | | | | | | | | |
| 146 La Pourprée. | | | | | | | | |
| *Pourprée Tardive*, (of the French.) | | | | | | | | |
| *Pourprée de Normandie*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| *Pourprée Tardive*, see Late Purple. | | | | | | | | |
| *Purple Hâtive*, (of some), see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| 147 Queen Caroline. | | | | | | | | |
| 148 Rambouillet. | | | | | | | | |
| *Rumbullion.* | | | | | | | | |
| 149 President . . | G | S | M | p.y.g.r | 1 | 1 | m. e. Sept. | Though a good late Peach, yet inferior to the Late Admirable. Flesh Yellow. |
| 150 Rare Ripe, Early Yellow . . | R | S | M | y. r. | 2 | 3 | e. Aug. | |
| *Yellow Rare Ripe.* | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 Rare Ripe, Red. | | | | | | | | |
| 152 Rare Ripe, White. | | | | | | | | |
| 153 Rare Ripe, White Luscious . . | R | S | M | p. g. r. | 2 | 2 | m. Sept. | |
| 154 Rare Ripe, New White *Rickett's*, see Twyford. | | | | | | | | |
| 155 Ronde de Vallabrêques. | | | | | | | | |
| 156 Rosanna . . *Petite Rosanne.* *Alberge Jaune.* *Pêche-Jaune.* *Saint Laurent Jaune.* *Rouge Paysanne*, see Madeleine de Courson. *Royal*, see Late Admirable. *La Royale*, see Late Admirable. | R | S | M | y. d. r. | 2 | 2 | m. Sept. | Flesh yellow. |
| 157 Royal Charlotte . *Early Purple* of Kew *Madeleine Rouge Tardive.* *Madeleine Rouge à Moyennes Fleurs,* *Madeleine à Petites Fleurs.* *Lord Nelson's.* *New Royal Charlotte.* *Grimwood's Royal Charlotte.* | S | S | M | p.g.d.r. | 1 | 1 | b. Sept. | An excellent sort, allied to the following. |
| 158 Royal George . *Millet's Mignonne.* *Red Magdalen.* *French Chancellor.* *Madeleine Rouge à Petites Fleurs.* *Lockyer's Mignonne.* *Early Royal George.* *Royal George, French* see Bellegarde. *Royal George, Grimwood's*, see Grosse Mignonne. *Royal George, Grimwood's New*, see Grosse Mignonne. | S | S | M | p.g.w.r | 1 | 1 | e Aug. b. Sep. | Well known and much cultivated either under this name or that of Red Magdalen ; forces and bears well, but subject to mildew. |
| 159 Royal George Mignonne . . *New Royal George Mignonne.* *Royal George, Smooth-leaved*, see Bellegarde. *Royal Kensington*, see Grosse Mignonne. *Royal Sovereign*, see Grosse Mignonne. *Rumbullion*, see Rambouillet. | S | S | M | p.y.w.r | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep. | |

| Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sachamoonah*, see Mammoth. | | | | | | | | |
| *Saint Laurent Jaune*, see Rosanna. | | | | | | | | |
| 160 Saint Fagus. | | | | | | | | |
| *Sandalie Hermaphrodite* see Abricotée. | | | | | | | | |
| 161 Sanguinole . . | | | | | | | | Colour purplish red, that of flesh like a beet: used for preserves, as are also the other varieties of Sanguinole. |
| *Bloody.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Sanguine or Blood.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Betterave.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Druselle.* | | | | | | | | |
| 162 Sanguinole à Chair Adhérente . . | R | L | C | d. r. | 2 | | e. Oct. | |
| 163 Sanguinole, Melting . | R | L | M | | 1 | 2 | e. Sep. b. Oct. | |
| 164 Sanguinole, Pitmaston | R | L | M | d. r. | 3 | | e. Sept. | |
| 165 Scarlet Anne . | S | L | | | | | | |
| *Serrated*, see Emperor of Russia. | | | | | | | | |
| *South American*, see Braddick's South American. | | | | | | | | |
| 166 De Sernach. | | | | | | | | |
| 167 Spring-Grove . | G | L | M | p. g. r. | 2 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep. | |
| 168 Spring-Grove Persian . | S | L | M | p.g.y.r | 2 | 1 | b. Sept. | |
| 169 Sulhampstead . | S | L | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. b. Sep. | Very like Noblesse. |
| 170 Superb. | | | | | | | | |
| *Superb Royal*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| *Swainson's*, see Swainson's Black. | | | | | | | | |
| *Swalch*, see Double Swalsh. | | | | | | | | |
| *Swalze or Swolze*, see Double Swalsh. | | | | | | | | |
| 171 Sweetwater . | S | L | M | p. g. r. | 2 | 2 | e. Aug. | |
| *Early Sweetwater.* | | | | | | | | |
| 172 Tein-doux. | | | | | | | | |
| *Téton de Venus*, see Late Admirable. | | | | | | | | |
| 173 Tonbridge . . | G | S | C | y. d. r. | 2 | 2 | e. Sept. | Hardy. |
| *Transparent*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| 174 Transparente Ronde. | | | | | | | | |
| *Troyes, Pêche de*, see Petite Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| 175 Twyford . . | S | L | M | p. g. r. | 1 | 1 | b. Sept. | Probably a seedling from Noblesse, which it resembles. |
| *Holmes's.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Rickett's.* | | | | | | | | |
| *Unique*, see Emperor of Russia. | | | | | | | | |
| *Vanguard*, see Noblesse | | | | | | | | |
| *Veloutée*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| *Veloutée de Merlet*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| *Veloutée Tardive*, see Nivette. | | | | | | | | |
| *Du Vin*, see Véritable Pourprée Hâtive. | | | | | | | | |

| | Name. | Leaves. | Flowers. | Flesh. | Colour. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Vineuse*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| | *Vineuse de Fromentin*, see Grosse Mignonne. | | | | | | | | |
| | *Violette Hâtive* (of the English,) see Bellegarde. | | | | | | | | |
| | *Violette Hâtive, French*, see Bellegarde. | | | | | | | | |
| 176 | Violette Hâtive, Grosse *Large Violet*. | G | S | | | | | | |
| 177 | Washington. | | | | | | | | |
| 178 | Washington Clingstone | R | S | C | p.y.g.r | 2 | 3 | m. Sept. | |
| 179 | Wellington. | | | | | | | | |
| | *White Blossomed*, see White Blossomed Incomparable. | | | | | | | | |
| 180 | Williams's Early Purple . . *Williams's Seedling*. | S | S | M | p.g.d.r | 1 | 1 | e. Aug. | |
| 181 | Williams's New York. | | | | | | | | |
| 182 | Witham's Seedling . | S | L | | | | | | |
| 183 | Yellow Peach. | | | | | | | | |

## XVII. PEARS.

The new and superior sorts which have of late been added to this important class of fruits are found to be most valuable. The greater part of them have been obtained from Belgium, and some have far exceeded the expectations generally formed of them on their first introduction, especially as regards their adaptation to this climate, in which many, instead of requiring the assistance of walls, as all the best old sorts do, produce abundantly and in great perfection on standards. A knowledge of the excellence of these new kinds, has occasioned a great number of the old sorts, formerly reckoned very good, to be now marked as only second rate in the following list. The sorts distinguished as being of the first quality are still too numerous for any collection ; the character of first rate, as relates merely to quality, could not however be with-held from many, which will nevertheless be found to deserve only a secondary estimation when their properties as exhibited in the other columns are attended to. In a collection so rich in good sorts, possessing also hardiness and abundant bearing, none ought to be cultivated for the table except those of the first excellence; where kinds of secondary or inferior quality are marked as table-fruit in the following enumeration, it may be understood as only indicating their having been used as such, and being of a nature rather adapted for that than for Perry or kitchen use.

In regard to situation it may be necessary to state that those marked as succeeding as standards, are calculated to do so in the southern and midland parts of the kingdom, or even considerably more to the northward in particularly well sheltered places. The abbreviations are as follow:

*Prevailing Colour.* p. pale ; d. dark ; b. brown ; y. yellow ; r. red ; g. green ; rus. russet.

*Form.* pyr. pyriform ; obt. pyr. obtuse pyriform.

*Size.* 1, large ; 2, middle ; 3, small.

*Use.* K. kitchen ; T. table ; P. perry.

*Texture.* C. crisp ; B. buttery ; J. juicy ; T. tender, such as are softer than the crisp, yet not so fine as the buttery.

*Quality.* 1, first rate ; 2, second rate ; 3, indifferent, or bad.

*Situation.* *W. wall ;* S. standard.

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *D'Abondance*, see D'Amour. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Adam | b. g. | pyr. | 2 | T | C | 2 | | S | |
| 2 Achan, Black<br>*Black Auchan.*<br>*Achan.*<br>*Grey Achan.*<br>*Red Achan.*<br>*Winter Achan.*<br>*Black Bess of Castle Menzies.*<br>*Winter Beurré* (of some.) | d.g.b.r | obovate | 2 | T | B | 2 | Nov. Dec. | W S | Bad from standards in many parts of England, and does not merit a wall. |
| 3 Achan, Green | | | | P | | | Sep. Oct. | S | |
| 4 Aechte Bratbirne.<br>*Ah Mon Dieu*, see D'Amour. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Aigrette | | | | P | | | | | |
| 6 Alexandre de Russie | rus. | obovate | 2 | K | | | Oct. | S | |
| 7 Alpha | p. b. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| 8 Althorp. | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 D'Amande | rus. | pyr. | 2 | T | B | 2 | Oct. Nov. | S | |
| 10 D'Amande d'Eté | g. y. | pyr. | 1 | T | J | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| 11 Amadotte.<br>*D'Ambre*, see Muscat Robert. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 Ambrette d'Eté<br>*Crapaudine.*<br>*Rude Epée.* | g. y. | pyr. | 3 | T | C | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| 13 Ambrette d'Hiver<br>*Ambrette.*<br>*Ambrette Grise.*<br>*Ambre Gris.* | g. b. | roundish obovate | 2 | T | B | 2 | Nov. Jan. | S | |
| 14 Ambrosia<br>*Early Beurré.* | g. y. | roundish obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Sept. | S | Delicious, but does not keep long. |
| 15 Amiral.<br>*Amiral Musqué,* | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 Amiré Joannet<br>*Jeannette.*<br>*Saint Jean.*<br>*Archiduc d'Eté.*<br>*Amoselle*, see Bergamotte de Hollande.<br>*D'Ananas*, see Passe Colmar. | y. | pyr. | 3 | T | J | 2 | July | S | |
| 17 D'Amour<br>*Ah Mon Dieu.*<br>*Mondieu.*<br>*D'Abondance.* | g. y. r. | obovate | 3 | T | J | 2 | Sept. | S | Great bearer. |
| 18 Ananas d'Eté | b. r. | obt. pyr. | 1 | T | B | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| 19 Ange. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 Angélique de Bordeaux<br>*Saint Martial.*<br>*Franc-réal Gros.*<br>*Cristalline.* | y. r. | obt. pyr. | 2 | T | B | 2 | Jan. Apr. | W | |
| 21 Angélique de Rome | y. g. b. | obovate | 2 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| 22 Angleterre<br>*Beurré d'Angleterre.* | b. r. | pyr. | 2 | T | B | 2 | Oct. | S | A good bearer as a standard: quality inferior to Brown Beurré. |
| 23 Angleterre des Chartreux. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 Angleterre d'Hiver. *Angoisse (Poire d'.)*, see Winter Bon Chrétien. *Apothekerbirne, Sommer*, see Summer Bon Chrétien. *Archiduc d'Eté*, see Amiré Joannet. *Arménie*, see Double Fleur. | y. b. | pyr. | 2 | K | C | | Nov. Mar. | S | Although this and the two preceding bear the name of this country, they have only been met with in French collections. |
| 25 Aschrapai Armudi. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 Aston Town. *D'Auch*, see Colmar. *Auchan, Black*, see Black Achan. | y. g. b. | roundish | 3 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | S | A good standard pear. |
| 27 Auch Chisel. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 Augustbirne. *Aurate*, see Muscat de Nancy. *D'Austrasie*, see Sabine. | y. r. | obovate | 2 | T | C | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| 29 Autumn King. *Autumn New*, see Verte Longue. | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 Avant Fleur. *Badham's*, see Brown Beurré. | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 De Baloche. *Beauchamps*, see Beurré Beauchamps. *Beau Présent*, see Jargonelle. *Bein Armudi*, see Bézi de la Motte. | rus. | oblong | 2 | T | J | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| 32 Barland. | g. rus. | obovate | 3 | P | | 1 | | S | An old and extensively cultivated perry pear; juice of high specific gravity. |
| 33 Beaudelet. | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 Belotte. *Bell*, see Catillac. | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 Belle Audibert. *Belle d'Août*, see Belle de Bruxelles. | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 Belle de Bruxelles. *Belle d'Août.* *Belle de Flandres*, see Flemish Beauty. | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 Belle et Bonne. *Gracieuse.* | y. g. | roundish | 1 | T | B | 1 | Sept. | S | Abundant bearer; requires a good season to bring it to full perfection. |
| 38 Belle de Jersey. | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 Belle Lucrative. *Belle Noisette*, see Bellissime d'Hiver. | p. y. r. | roundish | 2 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| 40 Bellissime d'Automne. *Vermillon.* *Petit Certeau.* *Bellissime d'Eté*, see Jargonelle, (of the French.) *BellissimeSuprême*, see ib | y. r. | pyr. | 2 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| 41 Bellissime d'Hiver. *Téton de Vénus.* *De Bur.* *Belle Noisette.* | b. r. | roundish | 1 | K | C | 1 | Nov. Apr. | S | A good stewing pear; bears well. |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bellissime Jargonelle*, see Jargonelle, (of the French). | | | | | | | | | |
| Belmont | p. y. b. | obovate | 1 | K | J | 1 | Nov. | S | Great bearer. |
| Benvie, Autumn | y. g. | obovate | 3 | | | 3 | Oct. | S | Bad. |
| Benvie, Summer | y. | obovate | 3 | T | B | 2 | Aug. Sept. | S | |
| *Common Benvie.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Yellow Benvie.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bequêne*, see Donville. | | | | | | | | | [ing. |
| Bequêne Musqué | y. | oblong | 2 | K | C | 1 | Nov. Jan. | S | Excellent for stew- |
| Bergamot, Autumn | g. b. r. | round | 3 | T | J | 1 | Oct. | S | Flavour peculiar and rich. |
| *Common Bergamot.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *York Bergamot.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *English Bergamot.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Boughton | p. y. g. | obovate | 1 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | Good bearer. |
| *Norman.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Early | g. | round | 2 | T | J | 2 | Aug. Sept. | S | |
| Bergamot, Easter | p. g. | obovate | 2 | K T | C | 2 | Mar. Apr. | S W | Crisp, juicy, and keeps well without shrivelling; the Easter Beurrè and Beurré Rance are superior to it. |
| *Bergamotte de Pâques* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bergamotte d'Hiver.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bergamotte de Bugi.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bergamotte de Toulouse.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Roberts's Keeping.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tarling.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Royal Tairlon.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Paddington.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Gansel's | y. b. | flatly obovate. | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | W | Excellent: originated in this country from the Autumn Bergamot; superior to it, but less hardy. |
| *Brocas Bergamot.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ives's Bergamot.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Staunton.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gurle's Beurré.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bonne Rouge.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Diamant.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Hampden's. | g. | roundish | 1 | T | B | 2 | Aug. | S | |
| *Bergamotte d'Angleterre.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Orange | g. | roundish | 3 | T | J | 2 | Aug. | S | Musky. |
| Bergamot, Ormskirk | y. | roundish | 2 | | C | 3 | Oct. | S | |
| Bergamot, Powderham. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Roche's. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Scotch. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Searle's. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Sea-side. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Sir Leonard's Seedling Wilding. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Summer. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bergamot, York*, see Autumn Bergamot | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bergamot, Warwick*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Welbeck. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Winter. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamot, Wormsley. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bergamotte d'Alençon*, see Bergamotte de Hollande. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamotte d'Automne. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bergamotte de Bugi*, see Easter Bergamot. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bergamotte Cadette | p. g. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 2 | Oct. | S | Tender for this climate. |
| *De Cadet.* | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bergamotte Crassane*, see Crassane. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bergamotte d'Angleterre* see Hampden's Bergamot. | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 Bergamotte de Cave. | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 Bergamotte de Deux Ans | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 Bergamotte Dertrycker. | p. b. | obovate | 2 | | | | Sept. | | |
| *Bergamotte de Bussy*, see Lansac. | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 Bergamotte d'Espagne. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bergamotte d'Espagne*, see Spanish Bon Chrétien. | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 Bergamotte de Fougère. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bergamotte d'Hiver*, see Easter Bergamot. | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 Bergamotte de Hollande | b. g. | roundish | 2 | T | C | 2 | Mar. June | W | Chiefly valuable for its late keeping |
| *Bergamotte d'Alençon.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Alençon.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Amoselle.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lord Cheney's.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 Bergamotte de Heems. | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 Bergamotte Mignonne . | b. g. | roundish | 3 | T | J | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| *Bergamotte de Pâques*, see Easter Bergamot. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bergamotte de la Pentecôte*, see Easter Beurré. | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 Bergamotte du Roi. | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 Bergamotte du Roi Extra. | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 Bergamotte Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 Bergamotte de Soulers . | y. g. | obovate | 1 | T | C | 2 | Nov. | W S | |
| *Bonne de Soulers.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 Bergamotte Suisse . | g. y. | roundish | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. | W | Striped with green and yellow. |
| *Bergamotte Sylvange*, see Sylvange. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bergamott de Toulouse*, see Easter Bergamot. | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 Bergler . . . | | | | P | | | Oct. | | |
| 80 Berlin . . . | y. | round | 2 | P | | | Oct. | | |
| *Beurré d'Alençon*, see Bergamotte de Hollande. | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 Beurré d'Amalis . | g. b. | obovate | 1 | T | B | 1 | Sept. | S | |
| 82 Beurré Anglaise. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Angleterre*, see Angleterre. | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 Beurré d'Angleterre d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 Beurré d'Aremberg . | p. b. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Dec. Jan. | W S | Very excellent: has been confused with Glout Morceau, leaves more deeply serrated than those of the latter. |
| *Duc d'Aremberg.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Deschamps.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *L'Orpoline.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Aremberg*, (of many), see Glout Morceau. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Argenson* . | y. b. | pyr. | 1 | T | B | 1 | Nov. Dec. | S | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beurré d'Audesson. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Austrasie*, see Sabine. | | | | | | | | | |
| Beurré d'Automne. | | | | | | | | | |
| Beurré d'Auvernly. | | | | | | | | | |
| Beurré Beauchamps . | b. r. | roundish | 2 | T | B | 1 | Nov. | S | |
| *Beauchamps.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré Blanc*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré Blanc de Jersey*, see Bezi de la Motte. | | | | | | | | | |
| Beurré de Bollwiller . | g. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 2 | Dec. Jan. | S | |
| Beurré Bosc . . | rus. | pyr. | 1 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | W S | Excellent. |
| *Calebasse Bosc.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Yelle*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| Beurré Braddick. | | | | | | | | | |
| Beurré, Brown . | b. | obovate | 1 | T | 1 | 1 | Oct. | W | Varies much according to the soil, climate and situation. |
| *Beurré Rouge.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré Gris.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré Doré.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré Vert.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Beurré.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Red Beurré* (of some) | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré du Roi.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Badham's.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Anjou.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Ambleuse.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Amboise.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Isambert.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Isambert le Bon.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Beurré, Buchanan's New Spring . . | d. b. | obovate | 1 | T | B | 2 | Jan. Mar. | W S | |
| Beurré de Capiaumont . | b. r. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. | S | A great bearer, withstands late spring frosts better than most others. |
| *Capiaumont.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré Spence* (of some Collections). | | | | | | | | | |
| Beurré, Catherine . | y. b. | pyr. | 2 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| *Beurré Colmar Gris dit Précel*, see Passe Colmar. | | | | | | | | | |
| Beurré Crapaud . | p. g. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | S | |
| Beurré Duquesne . | p. y. | pyr. | 2 | T | J | 2 | Oct. Nov. | S | |
| *Duquesne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Beurré Diel . . | y. b. | obovate or obt. pyr. | 1 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | W S | Hardy ; great bearer ; excellent : deserves extensive cultivation : requires the branches to be well thinned in pruning, to admit sufficient air amongst its abundant foliage. |
| *Diel.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Diel's Butterbirne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dorothée Royale.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré Royal.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Des Trois Tours.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Yelle*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gros Dillen.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dillen.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Melon.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Double Phillips.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Beurré Dupuis. | | | | | | | | | |
| Beurré Duval . | p. g. | obt. pyr. | 2 | T | B | 1 | Nov. | S | |
| *Beurré, Early*, see Ambrosia. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Beurré Epine*, see Beurré Rance. | | | | | | | | | |
| 102 Beurré, Easter . *Bergamotte de la Pentecôte.* *Beurré de la Pentecôte.* *Beurré d'Hiver de Bruxelles.* *Bezi Chaumontel très Gros.* *Chaumontel très Gros.* *Doyenné d'Hiver.* *Doyenné du Printemps.* *Canning.* *Seigneur d'Hiver.* *Philippe de Pâques.* *Du Pâtre.* | g. b. | obovate | 1 | T | B | 1 | Jan. Mar. | W S | Hardy and a good bearer; one of the most valuable spring pears yet known; compared with it, the early pears, of short duration, deserve not a wall; its extensive cultivation for a long and late supply is, without hesitation, strongly recommended. |
| 103 Beurré Gris d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré, Gurle's*, see Gansel's Bergamot | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Hardenpont*, see Glout Morceau | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Hiver de Bruxelles*, see Easter Beurré. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Hiver*, see Chaumontel. | | | | | | | | | [little value. |
| 104 Beurré Kirke . | p. g. r. | pyr. | 2 | T | T | 2 | Aug. | S | Soon decays; of |
| 105 Beurré Knox . | p. g. | obovate | 1 | T | T | 2 | Oct. | S | Abundant bearer, |
| 106 Beurré de Mons . | p. g. r. | roundish | 2 | T | C | 2 | Sept. | S | large and handsome; good though |
| 107 Beurré Noire Graine. *Noire Graine.* | | | | | | | | | not first rate. |
| 108 Beurré Noisette. | | | | | | | | | |
| 109 Beurré de Pâques. | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 Beurré Parlaque. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré de Payence*, see Calebasse. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré de la Pentecôte*, see Easter Beurré. | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 Beurré Rance . *Beurré' Epine.* *Hardenpont du Printemps.* | b. g. | obt. pyr. | 2 | T | B | 1 | Mar. May | W S | The best very late sort, yet known; bears well as a standard, but is highly deserving of a wall; its intrinsic excellence as a melting pear, and its late keeping, render it truly valuable. |
| *Beurré, Red*, see Brown Beurré, and Gray Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré du Roi*, see Brown Beurré, and White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 Beurré du Roi Extra. | | | | | | | | | |
| 113 Beurré Romain. | | | | | | | | | |
| 114 Beurré Roupé. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré Rouge*, see Brown Beurré, and Gray Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré Royal*, see Beurré Diel. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré Sieulle*, see *Sieulle.* | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 Beurré Saint Montel. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 Beurré Spence . . *Spence.* *Beurré Spence,* see Beurré de Capiaumont. *Beurré Vert,* see Brown Beurré. *Beurré, White Autumn,* see White Doyenné *Beurré, White,* see ib. *Beurré, Winter,* see Black Achan and Chaumontel. | | | | | | | | | Not fruited, but said to be excellent. |
| 17 Beurré Van Mons . *Beurré d'Yelle,* see Beurré Diel, and Beurré Bosc. | rus. | pyr. | 2 | T | B | 1 | Nov. | S | |
| 18 Beurré, Yellow. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 Bezi de Caissoy . *Bezi de Quessoy.* *Roussette d'Anjou.* *Wilding of Caissoy.* *Petit Beurré d'Hiver.* *Small Winter Beurré.* *Terreneuvaise.* *Nutmeg,* (of some). *Winter Poplin.* *Bezi de Chaumontel,* see Chaumontel. *Bezi Chaumontel très gros,* see Easter Beurré. *Bezi d'Echasserie,* see 'Echasserie. | rus. | roundish | 3 | T | B | 2 | Nov. Mar. | S | Peculiar pleasant flavour, esteemed by some. |
| 20 Bezi d'Héri . *Bezi Royal.* *De Bordeaux.* | g. y. | roundish | 2 | K | C | 1 | Oct. Dec. | S | Excellent stewed. |
| 21 Bezi de Montigny . *Trouvé de Montigny.* | p. g. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| 22 Bezi de la Motte . *Bein Armudi.* *Beurré Blanc de Jersey.* *Bezi de Quessoy,* see Bezi de Caissoy. | b. g. | roundish | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | W S | |
| 23 Bezi Vaet . . | y. b. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Dec. Jan. | W S | Resembles the Chaumontel in flavour. |
| 24 Bishop's Thimble. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 Bishop's Thumb . *Rousseline,* (of some). | b. r. | oblong | 1 | T | J | 1 | Oct. | S | |
| 26 Black. *Black Bess of Castle Menzies,* see Black Achan. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 Black Worcester . *Black Pear of Worcester.* *Parkinson's Warden.* *Pound Pear,* (of some). | b. rus. | obovate | 1 | K | C | 2 | Nov. Feb. | S | Rather gritty even when stewed. |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128 Blanquet Gros. *Blanquet Gros d'Eté. Roi Louis.* | p. g. | obt. pyr. | 2 | T | C | 2 | Aug. | S | |
| 129 Blanquet Gros Rond. | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 Blanquette à Longue Queue. *Long Stalked Blanquet.* | p. g. | pyr. | 3 | T | J | 2 | July | S | |
| 131 Blanquet Petit. *Blanquette. Poire à la Perle. Bon Chrétien d'Auch,* see Winter Bon Chrétien. | p. y. | pyr. | 3 | T | J | 2 | Aug. | S | |
| 132 Blatzbirne. | | | | P | | | Oct. | | |
| 133 Bloody Baker. | | | | K | | | | | |
| 134 Bon Carmélite. | | | | | | | | | |
| 135 Bon Chrétien de Bruxelles. | | | | | | | | | |
| 136 Bon Chrétien Doré. | y. | pyr. | 1 | K | C | 2 | Nov. Dec. | S | |
| 137 Bon Chrétien d'Eté Musqué. | | | | | | | | | |
| 138 Bon Chrétien Faux. | | | | | | | | | |
| 139 Bon Chrétien Fondant | g. b. | oblong | 1 | T | J | 1 | Oct. Nov. | S | Has a cool re |
| 140 Bon Chrétien, Langley's Summer. | | | | | | | | | ing juice like St. Germain |
| 141 Bon Chrétien, Spanish | y. r. | pyr. | 1 | K | C | 1 | Nov. Dec. | S W | hardier, and a |
| 142 Bon Chrétien, Summer *Bon Chrétien d'Eté. Sommer Apothekerbirne. Gratioli. Gratioli d'Eté. Gratioli di Roma. Sommer Gute Christenbirne.* | y. | pyr. | 1 | T | C | 2 | Sept. | W | bearer; a ve cellent pear. |
| 143 Bon Chrétien du Rhin. | | | | | | | | | |
| 144 Bon Chrétien, Rushmore's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 145 Bon Chrétien Turc. *Bon Chrétien de Vernoi. Bon Chrétien Nouvelle. Flemish Bon Chrétien.* | b. y. | obovate | 1 | K T | C | 2 | Nov. Mar. | S | Hardy: fruit a great beare |
| 146 Bon Chrétien, Williams's. | g. y. | obt. pyr. | 1 | 1 | B | 2 | Aug. Sept. | S | Soon decays. |
| 147 Bon Chrétien, Winter. *Bon Chrétien d'Hiver. Bon Chrétien d'Auch. Bon Chrétien de Tours. Bon Chrétien de Vernon. D'Angoisse.* *Bonne-ente,* see White Doyenné. *Bonne de Malines,* see Winter Nelis. *La Bonne Malinaise,* see ib. *Bonne de Kienzheim,* see Vallée Franche. | b. y. | irregularly pyr. | 1 | K T | C | 2 | Dec. Mar. | W | Sugary and r but generally gritty. |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bonne Rouge*, see Gansel's Bergamot. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bonne de Soulers*, see Bergamotte de Soulers. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bosch*, see Flemish Beauty. | | | | | | | | | |
| 148 Bossurgan Armudi. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bouche Nouvelle*, see Flemish Beauty. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Bordeaux*, see Bezi d'Héri. | | | | | | | | | |
| 149 Bourdon Musqué . | y. | roundish | 3 | T | | 3 | Aug. | S | Soon decays. |
| 150 Bourdon du Roi. | | | | | | | | | |
| 151 Bouvier d'Automne. | | | | | | | | | |
| 152 Boyle Farm Wilding. | | | | | | | | | |
| 153 Braas Hardwick. | | | | | | | | | |
| 154 Braddick . . | b. | obovate | 2 | T | C | 3 | Dec. Nov. | S | |
| *Braddick's Field Standard*, see Marie Louise. | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 Braddick d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| 156 Bratbirne à Feuilles Luisantes . | | | | P | | | Sept. Oct. | | |
| 157 Bretagne. | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 Briary Bush. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Brilliant*, see Flemish Beauty. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Brule Bonne*, see De Forêt. | | | | | | | | | |
| 159 Bryan Edwards's . | g. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 2 | Nov. | S | |
| *Bujaleuf*, see Virgouleuse. | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 Buffam's . . | p. y. | obovate | 2 | T | B | | Sept. | S | |
| 161 De Buisson . . | y. b. | roundish | 3 | P | | | | | |
| 162 Burgermeester . | b. rus. | pyr. | 2 | T | B | 1 | Nov. | S | |
| 163 Burghill. | | | | | | | | | |
| 164 Butterbirne, Gelbe Sommer . | y. | roundish | 2 | T | B | 2 | Aug. Sept. | S | |
| *Butterbirne Weisse Herbst*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cadillac*, see Catillac. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Caillot Rosat d'Eté*, see Summer Rose. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Caillot Rosat d'Hiver*, see Malte. | | | | | | | | | |
| 165 Caillot Rosat, English . . | g. b. r. | obt. pyr. | 1 | T | J | 1 | Aug. | S | A good bearer. |
| 166 Calebasse . . | y. rus. | oblong | 2 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | Abundant bearer; crisp, with sugary juice. |
| *Calebasse Double Extra.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré de Payence.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Calebasse Bosc*, see Beurré Bosc. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Calebasse Vass*, see Beurré de Capiaumont. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cadet*, see Bergamotte Cadet. | | | | | | | | | |
| 167 Cadet de Vaux . | g. y. | obt. pyr. | 1 | T | B | 2 | Sept. Oct. | S | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 168 Campanelle . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| *Capiaumont*, see Beurré Capiaumont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 169 Capucin . . | b. g. | oblong | 1 | T | C | 2 | Jan. Feb. | S | |
| 170 Carels d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Carlisle*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Carmélite Musquée*, see Grosse Romaine. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cassante de Brest*, see Inconnue Cheneau. | | | | | | | | | |
| 171 Cassolette . . | y. g. | pyr. | 3 | T | T | 3 | Sept. | | Musky. |
| *Muscat Vert.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Friolet.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lèche Friande.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 172 Catharine. | | | | | | | | | |
| 173 Catharine, Early. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Certeau, Petit*, see Bellissime d'Automne | | | | | | | | | |
| 174 Catillac . . | b. y. r. | broadly turbinate | 1 | K | C | | Dec. Apr. | S | Succeeds well as a dwarf or quenouille. |
| *Cadillac.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bell Pear.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Grand Monarque.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Groote Mogul.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Livre*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pound Pear*, ib. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Katzenkopf.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 175 Chair à Dame . | rus. | obovate | 2 | T | C | 2 | Aug. | S | Perfumed. |
| *Chère Adame.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chambrette*, see Virgouleuse. | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 Champ Riche d'Italie. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chapman's*, see Passe Colmar. | | | | | | | | | |
| 177 Chaptal . . | b. | obovate | 1 | K | C | 1 | Dec. Apr. | S | Good bearer. |
| 178 Charles d'Autriche. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Charles d'Autriche*, see Napoleon. | | | | | | | | | |
| 179 Charlotte Petite . | y. | pyr. | 3 | P | | | Sept. | S | |
| 180 Charnock. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Charnock.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Scotch Charnock.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Drummond.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 181 Chat-Brulé . . | rus. | pyr. | 3 | | C | 3 | Nov. Dec. | S | Worthless. |
| *Pucelle de Saintonge.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 182 Chaumontel . . | y. b. | oblong | 1 | T | B | 1 | Nov. Mar. | W S | Succeeds well trained as a pyramid or quenouille. |
| *Bezi de Chaumontel.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Hiver.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Winter Beurré.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Oxford Chaumontel.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chaumontel Très Gros*, see Easter Beurré. | | | | | | | | | |
| 183 Chaumontel New. | | | | | | | | | |
| 184 Chefrain. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cheneau*, see Inconnue Cheneau. | | | | | | | | | |
| 185 Cheminette. | | | | | | | | | |
| 186 Cholwell. | | | | | | | | | |
| 187 Chomel . . | p .g. | pyr. | 1 | | C | 3 | Oct. | S | Large but worthless. |
| 188 Chrétien Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chuchamps. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chypre*, (*Poire de*), see Rousselette Hâtive | | | | | | | | | |
| Citron des Carmes . | y. g. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 1 | July | S | A good bearer and one of the best early pears. |
| *Madeleine.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Rose Angle Early.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Citron de Septembre*, see White Doyenné | | | | | | | | | |
| Citron de Sierenz . | y. r. | obovate | 2 | T | C | 2 | July Aug. | S | Resembles the Citron des Carmes, but is inferior. |
| Citron des Carmes Panaché. | | | | | | | | | |
| Citronelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| Cluster . . | y. g. | obovate | 3 | | C | 3 | Aug. | S | |
| De Cochon . . | b. y. | roundish | 3 | P | | | Oct. | | |
| Colmar . . | g. y. b. | obt. pyr. | 2 | T | B | 1 | Nov. Feb. | W | One of the old pears, which requires, and well deserves a wall. |
| *D'Auch.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Manne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colmar Doré.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Incomparable.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Clydesdale*, see Kilwinning. | | | | | | | | | |
| Colmar, Autumn . | p. g. | obt. pyr. | 1 | T | B | 1 | Oct. | S | Bears well as a standard. |
| Colmar Bosc. | | | | | | | | | |
| Colmar Chassens. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colmar 'Epineux*, see Passe Colmar. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colmar Hardenpont*, see Passe Colmar. | | | | | | | | | |
| Colmar, Early. | | | | | | | | | |
| Colmar d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colmar Jaminette*, see Sabine. | | | | | | | | | |
| Colmar, Large. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colmar Joséphine*, see Joséphine. | | | | | | | | | |
| Colmar Neil . | p. y. | obovate | 1 | T | B | 2 | Oct. | S | A good bearer, fruit large. |
| Colmar Régénéré. | | | | | | | | | |
| Colmar Sabine. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sabine* (of the Flemings.) | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colmar Souverain*, see Passe Colmar. | | | | | | | | | |
| Coloma Nouvelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| Coloma Tardif. | | | | | | | | | |
| Comte D'Egmont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Comte de Lamy . | p. y. r. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. | S | Excellent. |
| Comtesse de Frénol. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Vigne Pelone.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Condé. | | | | | | | | | |
| Conquête de Coloma . | y. r. | pyr. | 1 | K | C | | Dec. Jan. | S | |
| *Courte Queue*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Coquillarde*, see Sapin. | | | | | | | | | |
| Coreless. | | | | | | | | | |
| Courel . . | b. | round | 3 | P | | | Nov. | | |
| Craggs's favourite. | | | | | | | | | |
| Cramoisine . . | y. r. | oblong | 2 | T | T | 3 | Oct. | S | |
| *Crapaudine*, see Ambrette d' Eté. | | | | | | | | | |
| Crassane . . | g. b. | roundish | 1 | T | J | 1 | Nov. Dec. | W | |
| *Bergamotte Crassane.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Crésane.* | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 Crassane, Althorp . | g. b. | roundish | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | S | |
| 219 Crassane, Brown Stroudhouse. | | | | | | | | | |
| 220 Crassane, Green Stroudhouse. | | | | | | | | | |
| 221 Crassane, Little. | | | | | | | | | |
| 222 Crassane, New. | | | | | | | | | |
| 223 Crassane, Summer. | | | | | | | | | |
| 224 Crassane, Winter . | g. y. b. | turbinate | 1 | T | B | 1 | Jan. | S | A good bearer: |
| 225 Crawford . . | y. b. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 2 | Aug. | S | hardy. |
| *Crésane*, see Crassane. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cristalline*, see Angélique de Bordeaux. | | | | | | | | | |
| 226 Cuisse Madame . . | p. y. r. | pyr. | 2 | | C | 3 | Aug. | S | Worthless. |
| *Cuisse Madame*, see Windsor. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cuisse Madame Grosse*, see Jargonelle, (English). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Culotte de Suisse*, see Verte Longue Panachée. | | | | | | | | | |
| 227 De Cygne. | | | | | | | | | |
| 228 Cypress. | | | | | | | | | |
| 229 Darimont . . | rus. | obovate | 2 | | | 3 | Oct. | S | |
| *Dauphine*, see Lansac. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dean's*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dean's, Gray*, see Gray Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| 230 Decain d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| 231 De Candolle . . | p. g. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| 232 Delices Charles. | | | | | | | | | |
| 233 Delices d'Hardenpont | b. y. | obt. pyr. | 2 | T | B | 1 | Nov. | W S | |
| 234 Delices d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| 235 Deux-fois l'An. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Deschamps*, see Beurré d'Aremberg. | | | | | | | | | |
| 236 Deux-Têtes . . | p. g. y. | roundish | 2 | T | C | 2 | Aug. | S | |
| *Demoiselle*, see Vigne. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Diamant*, see Gansel's Bergamot. | | | | | | | | | |
| 237 Dickson's. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dillen*, see Beurré Diel. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Diel*, see Beurré Diel. | | | | | | | | | |
| 238 Dominion, Brown. | | | | | | | | | |
| 239 Domville . . | p. y. r. | pyr. | 2 | K | C | 2 | Dec. Mar. | S | |
| *Poire de Provence. Bequesne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dorothée Royale*, see Beurré Diel. | | | | | | | | | |
| 240 Dorée du Printemps. | | | | | | | | | |
| 241 Dorfold. | | | | | | | | | |
| 242 Double d'Automne . | rus. | roundish | 1 | K | C | | Nov. Jan. | S | |
| 243 Double Calyce. | | | | | | | | | |
| 244 Double Fleur . . | y. b. | round | 2 | K | C | 2 | Jan. Apr. | S | |
| *Arménie.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 245 Double Fleur Panaché | y. b. | round | 2 | K | C | 2 | Jan. Apr. | S | Obscurely striped |
| 246 Double de Guerre . | d. b. r. | oblong obovate | 1 | K | C | | Nov. Feb. | S | with yellow. |
| *Double Krijs.* | | | | | | | | | |

| | Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Double Phillips*, see Beurré Diel. | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Dowler's Seedling . | g. | oblong | 1 | T | T | 2 | Nov. Feb. | S | |
| | *Doyenné d'Automne*, see Gray Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Downton . . | y. b. | pyr. | 2 | T | J | 1 | Jan. Feb. | S | A good bearer. |
| 49 | Doyenné Galeux. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Doyenné d'Hiver*, see Easter Beurré. | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Doyenné Gray . | rus. r. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | W S | Keeps better than the White Doyenné. |
| | *Doyenné Gris.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Red Doyenné.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Gray Dean's.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Doyenné d'Automne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Doyenné Rouge.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Saint Michel Doré.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Red Beurré* (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Beurré Rouge* (ib.) | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Doyenné de Hurl. | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Doyenné Picquet. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Doyenné du Printemps*, see Easter Beurré. | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Doyenné Royale. | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Doyenné Santeléte . | p. rus. | pyr. | 2 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| 55 | Doyenné White . | p. y. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Sept. Oct. | W S | A good bearer and excellent, if used when in its true perfection. |
| | *Doyenné Blanc.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *White Beurré.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *White Autumn Beurré* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Dean's.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Snow Pear.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Pine Pear.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Warwick Bergamot.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Beurré Blanc.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Saint Michel.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Poire de Limon.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Poire Neige.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Poire de Seigneur.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Bonne-ente.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *A Courte Queue.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Monsieur.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Citron de Septembre.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Valencia.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Kaiserbirne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Kaiser d'Automne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Weisse Herbst Butterbirne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Beurré du Roi*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Passe Colmar d'Automne*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Drapiez. | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Drapiez d' 'Eté. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Drummond*, see Charnock. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Duc d'Aremberg*, see Beurré d'Aremberg | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | Duc de Berri. | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | Duc de Prella. | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Duchesse d'Angoulême | b. y. | obt. obo. | 1 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | W S | Very large and a |
| 61 | Duchesse de Mars . | y. b. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Nov. | S | good bearer. |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 262 Duck's Egg. | | | | | | | | | |
| 263 Duhamel. | | | | | | | | | |
| 264 Dumas . . | b. g. r. | pyr. | 1 | T | C | 2 | Nov. Dec. | S | |
| 265 Duncain d'Hiver . | b. g. | obovate | 2 | | C | 3 | Dec. | S | Worthless, unless it may be a Perry Pear. |
| 266 Duncan. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Duquesne*, see Beurré Duquesne. | | | | | | | | | |
| 267 Duquesne d' 'Eté . | p. g. b. | obt. pyr. | 2 | T | B | 2 | Sep. | S | |
| *Early Queen*, see Muscat Robert. | | | | | | | | | |
| 268 Eastnor Castle . . | b. y. | roundish | 2 | T | J | 2 | Dec. Feb. | S | |
| 269 'Echasserie . . | g. b. | roundish oval | 2 | T | B | 1 | Nov. Jan. | S | |
| *Bezi d' 'Echasserie.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bezi de Chasserie.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Jagdbirne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Jagt.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ellanrioch*, see Fingal's Pear. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Elsenhaft*, see Kilwinning. | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 Elton . . . | b. r. | oval | 2 | T | C | 2 | Sep. | S | |
| *'Epargne*, see Jargonelle | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 'Epargne, Boston. | | | | | | | | | |
| 272 'Epargne de Boulevard. | | | | | | | | | |
| 273 'Epargne de Tonelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| 274 'Epine d' 'Eté . | g. y. | pyr. | 2 | T | T | 2 | Sep. | S | |
| *Fondante Musquée.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Satin Vert.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *'Epine d' 'Eté*, see Summer Rose. | | | | | | | | | |
| 275 'Epine d' 'Eté Couleur Rose. | | | | | | | | | |
| 276 'Epine d'Hiver . . | y. g. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 2 | Nov. Jan. | S | |
| *Winter Thorn.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *'Epine Rose*, see Summer Rose. | | | | | | | | | |
| 277 'Etranglée . . | y. r. | oblong | 1 | K | C | | Sep. Oct. | S | |
| *Fusée.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 278 Excellent de Coloma. | | | | | | | | | |
| 279 Famenga . . . | g. y. b. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 1 | Sep. | W S | A Portugal Pear: |
| 280 Farrow Cow . | y. | obt. pyr. | 2 | | | 3 | Aug. | S | very good. |
| 281 De Fer. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Field Standard, Braddick's*, see Marie Louise. | | | | | | | | | |
| 282 Figue . . . | b. g. | oblong | 2 | T | J | 2 | Sep. | S | |
| *Pistolette.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Prince de Ligne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 283 Figue de Naples . . | b. r. | oblong | 1 | T | B | 1 | Nov. | S | Tree vigorous. |
| 284 Fin Or d' 'Eté. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fin Or d'Hiver*, see FrancRéald'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| 285 Fingal's Pear. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ellanrioch.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fleur de Guignes*, see Sans Peau. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fondante*, see Summer Franc Réal. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fondante Musquée*, see 'Epine d' 'Eté. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 Flemish Beauty . *La Belle de Flandres.* *Bouche Nouvelle.* *Fondante du Bois,* (of some). *Brilliant.* *Impératrice de France.* *Bosch.* | rus. r. | obovate | 1 | T | B | 1 | Sept. Oct. | S | Must be gathered early. |
| 37 Fondante d'Automne. | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 Fondante du Bois . *Fondante du Bois,* see Flemish Beauty. *Fondante de Brest,* see Inconnue Cheneau. | g. y. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 1 | Dec. Feb. | S | Resembles the Passe Colmar. |
| 39 Fondante du Bois, Nouvelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 Fondante Hâtive. *Fondante de Mons,* see Passe Colmar. | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 Fondante de Novembre *Fondante de Panisel,* see Passe Colmar. | p. g. | round | 3 | T | J | 2 | Oct. Nov. | S | |
| 42 Fondante, New Mechlin. | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 Fondante de Pépins. | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 Fondante Rouge . | rus. | oblong | 2 | T | J | 2 | Dec. | S | Juicy and sugary, but gritty. |
| 45 Fondante Van Mons . | p. y. | roundish | 2 | T | J | 1 | Nov. | S | |
| 46 De Fontaine . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 47 Forelle . . . *Poire Truite.* *Forellenbirne.* | y. g. r. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Nov. Jan. | W S | Beautifully speckled like a trout; flesh tender. |
| 48 Forêt (Poire de) . . *Grise Bonne.* *Brule Bonne.* *Forme de Marie Louise,* see Marie Louise. | p. g. y. | oblong | 2 | T | J | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| 49 Forme de Délices . | y. rus. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | S | |
| 50 Forme de Rousselet . | rus. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| 51 Fourcroy. *Merveille de la Nature.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 Foxley . . . | y. b. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 2 | Nov. | S | [Perry. Probably good for |
| 53 Franchipane . . *Franc Réal, Gros,* see Angélique de Bordeaux. | p. y. r. | pyr. | 2 | T | C | 2 | Oct. Nov. | S | Peculiarly perfumed flavour. |
| 54 Francis the Second . | p. y. | obovate | 2 | K | C | | Oct. | S | |
| 55 Franc Réal d'Hiver . *Franc Réal.* *Fin Or d'Hiver.* | b. y. | roundish-obovate | 2 | K | C | 1 | Dec. Mar. | S | Stews tender and of a bright light purple colour. |
| 56 Franc Réal, Summer *Franc Réal d'Eté.* *Fondante,* (of some). *Gros Micet d'Eté.* | y. g. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Sept. | S | A good bearer; succeeds the Jargonelle. |
| 57 Franqueville. . *Frauenschenkel,* see Jargonelle. | | | | P | | | | | |
| *Friolet,* see Cassolette. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fusée,* see Etranglée. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Garde d'Ecosse*, see Gilogil. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Geisshirtle*, see Rousselet de Stuttgart. | | | | | | | | | |
| 308 Garnon's . . | y. g. | oblong | 1 | T | B | 1 | Jan. | S | |
| 309 Garnstone. | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 Gendeseim . . | p. g. y. | obt. pyr. | 1 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | S | Good bearer and hardy. |
| 311 George Mackintosh. | | | | | | | | | |
| *German Baker*, see Uvedale's Saint Germain. | | | | | | | | | |
| 312 Gilogil . . . | rus. | roundish | 1 | K | C | 2 | Nov. Feb. | S | Very large and handsome. |
| *Gillogille.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Garde d'Ecosse.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Jilogil.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Poire à Gobert.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Glace* (*Poire*), see Virgouleuse. | | | | | | | | | |
| 313 Glaucelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| 314 Glout Morceau . . | p. g. | obtuse-elliptic | 1 | T | B | 1 | Nov. Jan. | W S | Hardy; good bearer; excellent: hangs late on the tree. |
| *Glouz Morceaux.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Hardenpont* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hardenpont d'Hiver.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré d'Aremberg*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Got Luc de Cambron.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Kronprinz Ferdinand.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Kronprinz Ferdinand Von Oestreich.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Linden d'Automne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Roi de Wurtemberg.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 315 Glout Morceau de Cambron . . | b. g. | oblong | 2 | T | C | 2 | Nov. Dec. | S | |
| *Gobert* (*Poire à*), see Gilogil. | | | | | | | | | |
| 316 Golden Knap . . | b. y. | roundish | 3 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | Worthless, being too small. |
| *Goodman Pear*, see Kilwinning. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Got Luc de Cambron*, see Glout Morceau. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gracieuse*, see Belle et Bonne. | | | | | | | | | |
| 317 Golden Knap, Bogmiln. | | | | | | | | | |
| 318 Golden Knap, Gourdie Hill . . | y. | round | 3 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | Has little merit. |
| 319 Governor Stuyvesant's. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gracioli*, see Summer Bon Chrétien. | | | | | | | | | |
| 320 Grande Brétagne d'Automne. | | | | | | | | | |
| 321 Grande Brétagne Dorée d'Hiver . . | r. rus. | pyr. | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Dec. | S | |
| *Grande Brétagne Dorée Fondante.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 322 Grande Brétagne Mansuette. | | | | | | | | | |
| 323 Grand Dauphin . . | b. rus. | roundish | 2 | P | C | | Oct. | | |
| *Grand Monarque*, see Catillac. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gratiole d'Eté*, see *Summer Bon Chrétien.* | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gratioli di Roma*, see Summer Bon Chrétien. | | | | | | | | | |
| Grange. | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Chisel . . | g. | round | 3 | T | J | 2 | Aug. | S | |
| *Sugar.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Green Sugar.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Honey. | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Juneating. | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Pear of Laxton | g. | pyr. | 2 | T | J | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| Green Pear of Yair . | g. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 2 | Sept. | S | Good bearer: fruit juicy, almost first-rate. |
| *Green Yair.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Pinkie. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Green Sugar*, see Sucré Vert and Green Chisel. | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Sweeter. | | | | | | | | | |
| Grey Goodwife. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Grise Bonne*, see Poire de Forêt. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Groote Mogul*, see Catillac. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gros Dillen*, see Beurré Diel. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gros Gobet*, see Gilogil. | | | | | | | | | |
| Gros Anglois. | | | | | | | | | |
| Gros Carisi Blanc . | | | | P | | | | | |
| Grosse Poire à Cuire . | | | | K | | | | | |
| Grosse Marguérite. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gros Micet d'Eté*, see Summer Franc Réal. | | | | | | | | | |
| Grosse Sauge . . | b. | roundish | 2 | P | | | Oct. | | Pyrus Salviæfolia, extremely austere. |
| Gros Vert . . | g. | round | 2 | P | | | Dec. | S | |
| Grüne Mostbirne . | | | | P | | | | | |
| Grumkower Winterbirne . . | g. | pyr. | 2 | T | B | 2 | Nov. Dec. | S W | |
| Guerre, (Poire de) . | b. r. | pyr. | 3 | | C | 3 | Dec. Jan. | S | Worthless. |
| *Petit Krygs.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gute Christenbirne*, see Summer Bon Chrétien. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guillaume de Nassau. | | | | | | | | | |
| Haëgens d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| Hampton Court. | | | | | | | | | |
| Hampton Rough . | | | | P | | | | | |
| Hanging Leaf. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hardenpont du Printemps*, see Beurré Rance. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hardenpont d' Hiver*, see Glout Morceau. | | | | | | | | | |
| Harrison's Large Fall. | | | | | | | | | |
| Hâtivau. | | | | | | | | | |
| Hâtivau de la Forêt . | y. | round | 3 | T | J | 2 | Aug. | S | Better than the Poire de Fôret. |
| *Hazel*, see Hessel. | | | | | | | | | |
| Henri Quatre . . | y. g. | pyr. | 2 | T | T | 1 | Sept. Oct. | S | Good bearer. |
| Henkel d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| Hepworth . . | y. r. | roundish | 2 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| Hessel . . . | b. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 1 | Sept. | S | Great bearer. |
| *Hazel.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Hennenbirne . . | | | | P | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 355 Highbury. | | | | | | | | | |
| 356 Highlander. | | | | | | | | | |
| 357 Hochheimer Butterbirne . . | g. | obovate | 3 | T | B | 2 | Nov. | S | |
| 358 Holland Green . . | g. | obovate | 2 | | C | 3 | Nov. | S | Quite worthless. |
| 359 Holmer. | | | | | | | | | |
| 360 Honey. | | | | | | | | | |
| 361 House. | | | | | | | | | |
| 362 De Huchet . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 363 Huffcap, Brown . . | | | | P | | | | | Good Perry pear. |
| 364 Huffcap, Green . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 365 Huffcap, Red . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 366 Huffcap, Yellow . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 367 Huntingdon, Early. | | | | | | | | | |
| 368 Hussein Armudi. | | | | | | | | | |
| 369 Husthwaite . . | y. b. | roundish | 3 | | C | 3 | Oct. | S | |
| 370 Ickworth. | | | | | | | | | |
| 371 Impériale à Feuilles de Chêne . . *Kaiserbirne mit Eichen Blatt.* | g. | obt. pyr. | 2 | T | C | 3 | Apr. May | | Would require a wall, but does not deserve it. |
| 372 Impératrice d'Eté . *Impératrice de France,* see Flemish Beauty. | p. g. | pyr. | 2 | | C | 3 | Aug. Sept. | S | |
| 373 Imperial, Rickerby. | | | | | | | | | |
| 374 Incommunicable. | | | | | | | | | |
| 375 Incomparable, Hacon's *Downham Seedling.* *Incomparable,* see Colmar. | b. g. | roundish | 1 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | S | Hardy; good bearer: excellent. |
| 376 Inconnue Angoulême. | | | | | | | | | |
| 377 Inconnue Argentine. | | | | | | | | | |
| 378 Inconnue Cheneau . *Cheneau.* *Cassante de Brest.* *Fondante de Brest.* | p. g. r. | pyr. | 2 | T | C | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| 379 Inconnue Cramoisine *Inconnue la Fare,* see St. Germain. | p. y. r | obovate | 1 | T | C | 2 | Sept. Oct. | S | A large sort, but of moderate quality. |
| 380 Inconnue Lillie. *Isambert,* see Brown Beurré. *Isambert le Bon,* see do. | | | | | | | | | |
| 381 De Jacop . . *Italie, Poire d',* see Sanguine. | | | | P | | | | | |
| 382 Jacquin. *Jagdbirne,* see 'Echasserie. *Jagt,* see do. | | | | | | | | | |
| 383 Jallai Ballarde. | | | | | | | | | |
| 384 Jalousie . . | b. r. | obovate | 2 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | Soon decays. |
| 385 Jalvé, Poire de. | | | | | | | | | |
| 386 James . . . *Jaminette,* see Sabine. | | obovate | | | | 3 | Aug. | S | Worthless. |
| 387 Janet, Red . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 388 Jargonelle, (of the English) . . . *'Epargne.* *Grosse Cuisse Madame.* | y. b. | pyr. | 1 | T | J | 1 | Aug. | W S | The best of its season. |

| | Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Beau Présent.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Saint Lambert.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Saint Sampson.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Poire des Tables des Princes.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Frauenschenkel.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Sweet Summer.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | Jargonelle, (of the French) . . | p. g. r. | obovate | 2 | T | C | 2 | Aug. | S | Handsome, but inferior to the English Jargonelle. |
| | *Bellissime d'Eté.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Suprême.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Bellissime Suprême.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Bellissime Jargonelle.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Vermilion d'Eté.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | Jean de Witte. | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | Jefferson. | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | Jennet, Green . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 93 | Jeschil Armudi . . | g. r. | pyr. | 2 | | C | 3 | Sept. | S | |
| | *Jilogil*, see Gilogil. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Joannette*, see Amiré Joannet. | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | John. | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | Joséphine. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Colmar Joséphine.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | Julienne. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Katzenkopf*, see Catillac. | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | Kaiser. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Kaiser d'Automne*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Kaiserbirne mit Eichen Blatt*, see Impériale à Feuilles de Chêne. | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | Kanneel. | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | Ket-herd . . | p. g. | obt. pyr. | 2 | T | C | 2 | Aug. | S | |
| | *De Kienzheim*, see Vallée Franche. | | | | | | | | | |
| 00 | Kilwinning . . | d. g. | oblong | 2 | T | T | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| | *Elsenhaft.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Goodman Pear.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Clydesdale.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | King. | | | | | | | | | |
| 02 | King Edward's . . | b. r. | pyr. | 1 | T | T | 2 | Sept. | S | Tree vigorous. |
| 03 | Knight d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | Knight Nouvelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Kronprinz Ferdinand* see Glout Morceau. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Kronprinz Ferdinand von Oestreich*, see do. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Kronbirne*, see De Livre. | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | Konge. | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | Kops. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Krygs*, see Double de Guerre. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Krygs, Petit*, see De Guerre. | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | Lady Lemon . . | y. | roundish | 3 | | C | 3 | Aug. | S | Worthless. |
| 08 | Lammas. | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | Lansac . . . | y. g. | oblate | 2 | T | C | 2 | Nov. Jan. | S | |
| | *Satin.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Dauphine.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Bergamotte de Bussy.* | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 410 Lansac, Grand. | | | | | | | | | |
| 411 Laurence . . | g. | turbinate | 2 | | | 3 | Aug. | S | Musky: worthless. |
| *Lèche Friande*, see Cassolette. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Limon*, (*Poire de*), see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Linden d'Automne*, see Glout Morceau. | | | | | | | | | |
| 412 De Livre. . . | rus. | obovate | 1 | K | C | | Nov. Feb. | S | Differs very little from the Black Worcester. |
| *Gros Rateau Gris.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Rateau Gris.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Kronbirne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Présent Royal de Naples.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Livre*, see Catillac. | | | | | | | | | |
| 413 Longacre. | | | | | | | | | |
| 414 Longland, Red . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 415 Longland, Summer . | b. r. | obovate | 2 | P | | | Sept. | | |
| 416 Longland, White . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 417 Longueville . . | g. rus. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Sept. | S | |
| *Lord Cheney's*, see Bergamotte de Holland. | | | | | | | | | |
| 418 Louise Bonne . . | p. g. | pyr. | 1 | T | B | 2 | Nov. Dec. | W S | |
| *Saint Germain Blanc.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 419 Louise Bonne, (of Jersey) . . | g. b. r. | pyr. | 1 | T | B | 1 | Oct. | S W | Much superior to the preceding: very handsome and good. |
| 420 De Louvain. | | | | | | | | | |
| 421 Lowell's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 422 De Lyon . . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 423 Mabille . . . | y. | obovate | 2 | P | | | Dec. | S | |
| 424 Madame. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Madeleine*, see Citron des Carmes. | | | | | | | | | |
| 425 De Malte. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Caillot Rosat d'Hiver.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Manne*, see Colmar. | | | | | | | | | |
| 426 Manne Nouvelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| 427 Mansuette. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Solitaire.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mansuette*, see Spanish Bon Chrétien. | | | | | | | | | |
| 428 Marceaux . . | g. y. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 2 | Aug. | S | |
| 429 De Marcenay . . | p. g. | pyr. | 2 | T | J | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| 430 Maréchal d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| 431 Margot . . . | rus. | roundish | 3 | P | | | Sept. | | |
| 432 Marguerite, la Grosse. | | | | | | | | | |
| 433 Mariamne Nouvelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| 434 Marie Louise . . | b. y. | oblong | 1 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | S | One of the very finest even as a standard on which it bears abundantly: succeeds also well on a north wall. |
| *Forme de Marie Louise* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Marie Chrétienne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Braddick's Field Standard.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 435 Marjolle . . . | y. b. r. | obovate | 3 | P | | | Oct. | | |
| *Marotte Sucré Jaune*, see Passe Colmar. | | | | | | | | | |
| 436 Martin Sec . . | b. r. | pyr. | 2 | | C | 3 | Nov. Jan. | S | |
| *Rousselette d'Hiver.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 437 Martin Sec de Provence | y. r. | pyr. | 3 | | | 3 | Oct. | | |
| 438 Martin Sire . . | y. g. | pyr. | 2 | | C | 3 | Dec. Jan. | | |
| *Roneille.* | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Marquise . . *Marquise d'Hiver.* | b. g. | pyr. | 1 | T | C | 2 | Nov. Dec. | W | Scarcely deserves a wall. |
| Marquise d'Automne. | | | | | | | | | |
| La Mai. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Médaille*, see Napoleon. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Melon*, see Beurré Diel. | | | | | | | | | |
| Maule's Bush. | | | | | | | | | |
| Merveille d'Hiver . *Petite Oie.* | g. | round | 3 | T | B | 2 | Nov. | | Too inferior for a wall. |
| *Merveille de la Nature*, see Fourcroy. | | | | | | | | | |
| Messire Jean . . *Monsieur John.* *Messire Jean Gris.* *Messire Jean Blanc.* *Messire Jean Doré.* | y. rus. | turbinate | 2 | T | C | 2 | Nov. Dec. | S | Very sugary but gritty. |
| Meuris d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| Milanaise Cuvelier. | | | | | | | | | |
| Milan d'Eté. | | | | | | | | | |
| Monarch, Knight's . | y. b. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Jan. | S | Hardy: good bearer. |
| *Monarch*, see Windsor. | | | | | | | | | |
| Monk . . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| De Mons. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Monsieur le Curé*, see Saint Lézin. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Monsieur*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| *MonDieu*, see D'Amour | | | | | | | | | |
| Monsieur le Comte de Fresnel . . | g. y. | roundish | 2 | T | C | 3 | Aug. Sept. | S | |
| De Montagne. | | | | | | | | | |
| Monteith, John . . | b. g. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 2 | Oct. Nov. | S | Tree vigorous; great bearer: flavour peculiar, and esteemed by many. |
| Monstrueuse. | | | | | | | | | |
| Morelle Blanche. | | | | | | | | | |
| Moredun. | | | | | | | | | |
| Moorcroft . . . | y. | roundish | 2 | P | | | Aug. | | |
| Moor-fowl Egg . . *Knevett's New Swan's Egg.* | g. b. r. | roundish | 2 | T | J | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| Moor-fowl Egg, Galston | y. b. | roundish | 2 | T | J | 2 | Oct. Nov. | W S | Better than the preceding. |
| *Mouches*, (*Poire aux*), see Orange Tulipée. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mouille Bouche*, see Verte Longue. | | | | | | | | | |
| Mouton . . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| Muscat d'Allemagne. | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscat d'Automne. | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscat, Early. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Muscat Fleuré*, see Verte Longue. | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscat, Little . . *Muscat Petit.* *Sept-en-Gueule.* | y. | turbinate | 3 | T | B | 2 | July | S | Earliness comprises its merit. |
| Muscat de Nancy. *Aurate.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscat Robert . . *Poire à la Reine.* *D'Ambre.* *Saint Jean Musqué Gros.* *Early Queen.* | g. y. | turbinate | 3 | T | T | 1 | July. | S | A very good early pear, but lasts only a few days. |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 467 Muscat Royal | g. y. | turbinate | 3 | T | T | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| *Muscat Vert*, see Cassolette. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Musette d'Automne*, see Pastorale. | | | | | | | | | |
| 468 De Naples | g. y. | round | 3 | T | J | 2 | Jan. Mar. | S | |
| 469 Napoleon | p. g. | obt. pyr. | 1 | T | J | 1 | Nov. Dec. | W S | Tree vigourous, good bearer: fruit excellent, very juicy; should not be used till it changes to a pale colour. |
| *Médaille.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sucré Doré*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Charles d'Autriche*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Wurtemberg.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Roi de Rome.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 470 Nelis, Winter | y. b. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Dec. Jan. | W S | Excellent: merits a wall to bring it to perfection. |
| *Nélis d'Hiver.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bonne de Malines.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *La Bonne Malinoise.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 471 Ne plus Meuris | b. rus. | roundish | 2 | T | B | 1 | Nov. Mar. | S | One of the best late pears, although not so handsome as some. |
| 472 New Bridge | y. g. r. | obovate | 2 | | C | 3 | Oct. | | |
| *Neige*, (*Poire*), see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| 473 Neill | p. y. | obovate | 1 | T | B | 2 | Sep. Oct. | S | Great bearer. |
| *New York Red Cheek*, see Seckle. | | | | | | | | | |
| 474 Noir Chair. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Noire Graine*, see Beurré Noire Graine. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Norman*, see Boughton Bergamot. | | | | | | | | | |
| 475 Nonholm Seedling | b. y. | roundish | 2 | | C | 3 | Oct. | S | |
| 476 Nouvelle de M. Van Noten. | | | | | | | | | |
| 477 Nouvelle Dorée. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nutmeg*, see Bezi de Caissoy. | | | | | | | | | |
| 478 D'Œuf | p. b. | obovate | 3 | T | T | 2 | Aug. | S | Resembles the Swan's Egg, but is much earlier. |
| *Ognon*, see Summer Rose. | | | | | | | | | |
| 479 Ognonet. | | | | | | | | | |
| 480 Oldfield | | | | P | | | | | |
| 481 Olive. | | | | | | | | | |
| 482 Orange. | | | | | | | | | |
| 483 Orange d'Hiver | y. | round | 2 | T | C | 2 | Feb. Apr. | S | |
| 484 Orange Musquée. | | | | | | | | | |
| 485 Orange de Pâques. | | | | | | | | | |
| 486 Orange Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |
| 487 Orange Tulipée | y. g. r. | roundish obovate | 2 | T | C | 3 | Sept. | S | Good bearer but only of inferior quality. |
| *Poire aux Mouches.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *L'Orpoline*, see Beurré d'Aremberg. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Paddington*, see Easter Bergamot. | | | | | | | | | |
| 488 Paddletown | | | | P | | | | | |
| 489 Parfum d'Août. | | | | | | | | | |
| 490 Parfum d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Parkinson's Warden*, see Black Worcester. | | | | | | | | | |
| 491 Paridean's d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | [bright red. |
| *492 Parmentier* | r. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. | S | Streaked with |
| *493 Passans de Portugal* | p. b. | oblate | 2 | T | J | 1 | Aug. Sept. | S | Great bearer. |
| *494 Passatutte* | g. y. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 1 | Nov. Dec. | W | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 Passe Colmar . . | b. y. | obovate or obt. pyr. | 1 | T | B | 1 | Dec. Jan. | W S | Trees very free from canker; much hardier than the Colmar; great bearers. |
| *Passe Colmar 'Epineux.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colmar 'Epineux.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Passe Colmar Gris.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Passe Colmar Gris dit Précel.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Beurré Colmar Gris dit Précel.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Precel.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fondante de Panisel.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fondante de Mons.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colmar Hardenpont.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *D'Ananas.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Présent de Malines.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Marotte Sucré Jaune.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Souveraine.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colmar Souverain.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chapman's.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Passe Colmar d'Automne*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 Passe Madeleine . . | g. y. | pyr. | 2 | | C | 3 | Aug. | S | A great bearer. |
| 97 Pastorale . . | y. r. | pyr. | 2 | T | C | 2 | Nov. Feb. | S | |
| *Musette d'Automne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Petit Rateau.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 Pastorale de Christ . | b. y. | pyr. | 2 | T | C | 2 | Sept. Oct. | S | |
| *Du Pâtre*, see Easter Beurré. | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 Pendard . . . | y. rus. | pyr. | 2 | T | C | 2 | Nov. | S | |
| 00 Pensionnaire de Hollande . . | g. r. | pyr. | 3 | | C | 3 | Sept. | S | Worthless. |
| 01 Perche Cœur Rouge . | b. r. | roundish | 3 | P | | | | | |
| *Perdreau*, see Rousselette Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Perle*, (*Poire à la*), see Blanquette Petite. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Petite Oie*, see Merveille d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Philippe de Pâque*, see Easter Beurré. | | | | | | | | | |
| 02 Picard Blanc . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 03 Picard Rouge . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| *Pickering Pear*, see Uvedale's St. Germain. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pickering's Warden*, see Uvedale's St. Germain. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pine Pear*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 Pinsel. | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 Piper. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pistolette*, see Figue. | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 Pitfour . . | b. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 1 | Oct. Nov. | S | |
| Plâtre . . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 07 Pollockshaw . | p. g. r. | obovate | 2 | | C | 3 | Oct. | S | Quite worthless. |
| Pommerants Paere. | | | | | | | | | |
| Pomme, Poire. | | | | | | | | | |
| Pomoise. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Portugal*, see Seven-Elbowed. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pound*, see Catillac and Black Worcester. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Precel*, see Passe Colmar. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Présent de Malines*, see do. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Présent Royal de Naples*, see De Livre. | | | | | | | | | |
| 512 Powis Castle. | | | | | | | | | |
| 513 De Prêtre . . | y. rus. | roundish | 3 | K | C | 3 | Jan. Feb. | S | Worthless. |
| 514 Prince Fredrick. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Prince de Ligne*, see Figue. | | | | | | | | | |
| 515 Princesse d'Orange . *Princesse Conquête.* | rus. r. | roundish obovate | 2 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | Very handsome. |
| 516 Princesse de Parme. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Provence*, see Domville. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pucelle Saintonge*, see Chat Brulé. | | | | | | | | | |
| 517 Quaker . . | rus. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| 518 Quarante Onces. | | | | | | | | | |
| 519 Ramilies. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Râteau Gris*, see De Livre. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Râteau Gris, Gros*, see De Livre. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Râteau Petit*, see Pastorale. | | | | | | | | | |
| 520 Reine Caroline. | | | | | | | | | |
| 521 Reine d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| 522 Reine des Poires . . *Reine (Poire de la)*, see Muscat Robert. *Roberts's Keeping*, see Easter Bergamot. | y.g. r. | obt. pyr. | 1 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | | Great bearer, but in regard to quality it does not merit its name. |
| 523 Riche Ronde . . | b. y. | roundish | 2 | T | B | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| 524 Robine. *Royale d'Eté.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 525 Robin. *Roi d'Eté*, see Rousselet Gros. *Roi de Rome*, see Napoleon. *Roi Louis*, see Gros Blanquet. *Roi de Wurtemberg*, see Glout Morceau. | | | | | | | | | |
| 526 Romaine. | | | | | | | | | |
| 527 Romaine, Grosse . . *Carmélite Musquée.* | g. b. | obovate | 3 | K | C | 2 | Dec. Feb. | S | |
| 528 Rondelet. *Ronville*, see Martin Sire. *Rose*, see Summer Rose. *Rosenbirne*, see do. *Rose Angle Early*, see Citron des Carmes. | | | | | | | | | |
| 529 Rouppe. | | | | | | | | | |
| *530 Rouse Lench . .* | p. g. | oblong | 1 | T | B | 1 | Jan. Feb. | S | Great bearer. |
| *531 Rousseline . .* | g. y. r. | pyr. | 3 | T | J | 2 | Nov. | S | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rousseline*, see Bishop's Thumb. | | | | | | | | | |
| 532 Rousselet d'Anjou . | | | * | | | | | | The Rousselets are not now in great estimation; many new sorts proving far superior. |
| 533 Rousselet, Bowne's Winter. | | | | | | | | | |
| 534 Rousselet Exquis Gros | rus. r. | obt. pyr | 2 | | | 3 | Sept. | S | |
| 535 Rousselet Doré . . | y. rus. | pyr. | 3 | T | C | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| 536 Rousselet Gros . . *Roi d'Eté.* | p.g.rus | obt. pyr. | 2 | T | C | 2 | Aug. Sept. | S | |
| 537 Rousselet Hâtif . . *Poire de Chypre. Perdreau.* | y. rus. | pyr. | 3 | T | C | 2 | July Aug. | S | |
| *Rousselet d'Hiver*, see Martin Sec. | | | | | | | | | |
| 538 Rousselet Musqué Petit. | | | | | | | | | |
| 539 Rousselet de Rheims . *Rousselet Petit. Rousselet.* | b. r. | pyr. | 3 | T K | | 1 | Sept. | S | Peculiarly rich and sugary; dries well. |
| 540 Rousselet de Stuttgard *Geisshirtle.* | p. g. b. | pyr. | 3 | T | C | 2 | Aug. | S | |
| *Roussette d'Anjou*, see Bezi de Caissoy. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Royal*, see English Caillot Rosat. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Royale d'Eté*, see Robine. | | | | | | | | | |
| 541 Royale d'Hiver . . *Royal Tairlon*, see Easter Bergamot. | g. y. | obt. pyr. | 1 | T | C | 2 | Dec. Feb. | S W | |
| *Rude Epée*, see Ambrette d'Eté. | | | | | | | | | |
| 542 Sabine, (of the French) *D'Austrasie. Beurré d'Austrasie. Jaminette. Colmar Jaminette.* | g. b. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 2 | Nov. Jan. | S | Good bearer; quality nearly first rate. |
| *Sabine*, (of the Flemings), see Colmar Sabine. | | | | | | | | | |
| 543 Sabine d'Eté. | | | | | | | | | |
| 544 Sabine d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| 545 Sablonnière . . | g. b. | oblate | 3 | P | | | | | |
| 546 Sadley Jack . . | p. y. r. | obovate | 3 | | C | 3 | Sept. | S | |
| 547 Seilebirne . . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 548 Saint André. | | | | | | | | | |
| 549 Saint Augustin . . | y. rus. | pyr. | 3 | | C | 3 | Oct. | S | |
| 550 Saint François . . | g. y. | pyr. | 2 | K | C | 3 | Nov. | | |
| 551 Saint Gall . . . *Poire au Vin.* | | | | P | | | | | |
| 552 Saint Germain . . *Inconnue la Fare. Saint Germain Gris. Saint Germain Jaune.* | y. g. b. | pyr. | 1 | T | J | 1 | Nov. Jan. | W | This sort has sometimes been confused with Louise Bonne; hence two varieties of Saint Germain are mentioned by some. |
| *Saint Germain Blanc*, see Louise Bonne. | | | | | | | | | |
| 553 Saint Germain, Early. | | | | | | | | | |
| 554 Saint Germain, Howlet's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 555 Saint Germain, New Sweet. | | | | | | | | | |
| 556 Saint Germain, Prince's *New Saint Germain.* | b. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 2 | Nov. Dec. | S | Hardier, but inferior in quality to the Saint Germain |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 557 Saint Germain, Summer | b. g. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 2 | Aug. | S | |
| 558 Saint Germain, Striped<br>*Saint Germain Panaché.* | | | | | | | | | Tree appears to be very tender. |
| 559 Saint Germain, Uvedale's<br>*Uvedale's Warden.*<br>*Pickering Pear.*<br>*Pickering's Warden.*<br>*Union.*<br>*Lent Saint Germain.*<br>*Germain Baker.* | g. b. | pyr. | 1 | K | C | 1 | Jan. Apr. | W | Has been grown to weigh upwards of two pounds. |
| 560 Saint Ghislain | p. y. g. | pyr. | 2 | T | B | 1 | Sept. | S | |
| 561 Saint Hubert Rousset | rus. | pyr. | 3 | T | C | 3 | Nov. | S | |
| *Saint Jean Musqué Gros*, see Muscat Robert. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Saint Jean, Petit*, see Amiré Joannet. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Saint Lambert*, see Jargonelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| 562 Saint Lézin<br>*Monsieur le Curé.* | p. y. b. | pyr. | 1 | K | C | | Sept. Oct. | S | Only fit for stewing; flesh crisp and astringent. |
| *Saint Marcel*, see Angélique de Bordeaux. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Saint Michel*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Saint Michel Doré*, see Grey Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| 563 Saint Nicholas. | | | | | | | | | |
| 564 Saint Pierre<br>*Saint Samson*, see Jargonelle. | g. rus. | pyr. | 2 | K | C | 2 | Mar. | S | |
| 565 De Salade | p. g. | obovate | 2 | P | J | | Sept. | S | |
| 566 Salisbury. | | | | | | | | | |
| 567 Salviati | y. p. r. | roundish | 2 | K | T | 2 | Aug. | S | |
| 568 Salviati Long | | | | T | | | | | |
| 569 Sanguine<br>*Poire d'Italie.* | b. r. | turbinate | 2 | T | C | 3 | Aug. | S | Flesh red. |
| 570 Sanguine Blanc,<br>*Sang Blanc.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 571 Sanguinole<br>*Sang.*<br>*Sanguinole Rouge.*<br>*Sang Rouge.* | b. r. | turbinate | 2 | T | C | 3 | Aug. Sept. | S | Flesh red. |
| 572 Sand Pear. | | | | | | | | | |
| 573 Sanspareille. | | | | | | | | | |
| 574 Sanspareille à Feuille de Chêne. | | | | | | | | | |
| 575 Sanspeau<br>*Fleur de Guignes.*<br>*Skinless.* | p. g. | pyr. | 3 | T | J | 2 | Aug. | S | Skin very thin. |
| 576 Sans Pépins. | | | | | | | | | |
| 577 Sapin<br>*Coquillarde.* | g. | pyr. | 3 | T | C | 3 | July Aug. | S | Small and worthless. |
| 578 Sarazin. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Satin*, see Lansac. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Satin Vert*, see 'Epine d''Eté. | | | | | | | | | |
| 579 Sauch | | pyr. | 1 | | | 3 | Aug. | S | |
| 580 Sauvage d'Angleterre | y. | pyr. | 1 | | C | 3 | Dec. | | |
| *581 Scarlet* | y. r. | obovate | 2 | T | T | 3 | Aug. | S | Bright colour, but of inferior flavour. |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 582 Scarlet Major, Pope's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 583 Schahinghieri Armudi. | | | | | | | | | |
| 584 Schäublerbirne . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 585 Schneiderbirne. | | | | | | | | | |
| 586 Scharadin. | | | | | | | | | |
| 587 Schoenlin's Winter Butterbirne. | | | | | | | | | |
| 588 Seckle . . . | b. r. | obovate | 3 | T | B | 1 | Oct. | S | Good bearer: has a peculiarly rich aroma. |
| *New York Red Cheek.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Red Cheeked Seckle.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 589 Seggiden. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Seigneur*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Seigneur d'Hiver*, see Easter Beurré. | | | | | | | | | |
| 590 Septembre la Grosse. | | | | | | | | | |
| 591 Seven Elbowed. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Portugal.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Seven Angled.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Seta Cotovelhos.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 592 Sinclair. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Skinless*, see Sanspeau. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Snow*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Solitaire*, see Mansuette | | | | | | | | | |
| *Souveraine*, see Passe Colmar. | | | | | | | | | |
| 593 Sieulle . . . | p. y. | oblate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. Nov. | S | |
| *Beurré Sieulle.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 594 Spaek. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Seta Cotovelhos*, see Seven Elbowed. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sept-en-Gueule*, see Little Muscat. | | | | | | | | | |
| 595 Spadone. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Spence*, see Beurré Spence. | | | | | | | | | |
| 596 Spina. | | | | | | | | | |
| 597 Spina di Carpi. | | | | | | | | | |
| 598 Squash, Newmedow . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 599 Squash, Teinton . . | g. rus. | obovate | 2 | P | | 1 | | | Much esteemed as a perry pear. |
| 600 Stadelbirne . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| *Stanton Pear*, see Gansel's Bergamot. | | | | | | | | | |
| 601 Steven's Genessee. | | | | | | | | | |
| 602 Stoffels. | | | | | | | | | |
| 603 Stoffels d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| 604 Stümpfling . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 605 Stuyck. | | | | | | | | | |
| 606 Styrian . . . | y. r. | pyr. | 1 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | Bears a second but inferior crop. |
| *Sucré Doré*, see Napoleon. | | | | | | | | | |
| 607 Sucré de Hoyerswerda | g. | obovate | 3 | T | J | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| 608 Sucré Vert . . . | g. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 1 | Oct. | S | Tree very vigourous; abundant bearer. |
| *Green Sugar.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 609 Sucré de Zurich. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sugar*, see Green Chisel. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Suisse*, see Verte Longue Panachée. | | | | | | | | | |
| 610 Summer Portugal. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 611 Summer Rose . . | rus. r. | oblate | 1 | T | J | 1 | Aug. | S | Handsome. |
| *'Epine Rose.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Rose.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Rosenbirne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Caillot Rosat d''Eté.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Ognon,* (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *'Épine d''Eté,* (ib.) | | | | | | | | | |
| 612 Super-Fondante . . | p. y. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. | S | Resembles the White Doyenné. |
| *Suprême,* see Jargonelle (of the French). | | | | | | | | | |
| 613 Suprême de Merlet. | | | | | | | | | |
| 614 Surpasse Meuris. | | | | | | | | | |
| 615 Sugar Top. | | | | | | | | | |
| 616 Swan's Egg . . | g. b. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 1 | Oct. | S | Good bearer. |
| 617 Swan's Egg, Bergamot | b. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 2 | Sept. Oct. | S | |
| 618 Swan's Egg, Gansell's. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Swan's Egg, Knevett's New,* see Moorfowl Egg. | | | | | | | | | |
| 619 Swan's Egg, Little. | | | | | | | | | |
| 620 Swan's Egg, New . | g. b. | roundish | 2 | T | T | 2 | Oct. | S | Soon decays. |
| 621 Swan's Egg, Saint John's . . | g. b. | roundish | 2 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| 622 Swan's Egg, Tindall's. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sweet Summer,* see Jargonelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| 623 Sylvange . . . | p. y. | obovate | 2 | T | B | | Oct. | | Tender, yet does not seem deserving of a wall. |
| *Bergamotte Sylvange* | | | | | | | | | |
| 624 Sylvange Longue. | | | | | | | | | |
| 625 Sylvange Verte. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Des Tables des Princes,* see Jargonelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| 626 Tamaise . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 627 Tard Cedore. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Tarling,* see Easter Bergamot. | | | | | | | | | |
| 628 Tarquin. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Terreneuvaise,* see Bezi de Caissoy. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Téton de Venus,* see Bellissime d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| 629 Thompson's . | p. y. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Nov. | S | Flavour of Passe Colmar. |
| 630 Tidlig Sukker. | | | | | | | | | |
| 631 Tillington. | | | | | | | | | |
| 632 Tilton. | | | | | | | | | |
| 633 Tonge . . | y. r. | roundish | 3 | T | C | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| 634 De Toulouse. | | | | | | | | | |
| 635 De Tonneau. | | | | | | | | | |
| 636 Tonneau de Willem . | y. r. | oblong | 1 | | C | 3 | Oct. | S | |
| 637 Tresam Prata. | | | | | | | | | |
| 638 Trésor d'Amour . . | g. r. | obovate | 1 | K | C | | Dec. Mar. | S | |
| 639 Trompe Chasseur. | | | | | | | | | |
| 640 Trois Saisons, (Poire de). | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Trois Tours,* see Beurré Diel. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Trouvé de Montigny,* see Bezi de Montigny. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Truite, see Forelle.* | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 641 Tump . . . | | | | P | | | | | |
| *Union*, see Uvedale's Saint Germain. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Uvedale's Warden*, see Uvedale's Saint Germain. | | | | | | | | | |
| 642 Urbaniste . . | p. g. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. | W | |
| *Valencia*, see White Doyenné. | | | | | | | | | |
| 643 Vallée Franche . . | y. g. | obovate | 2 | T | J | 1 | Aug. Sept. | S | Good bearer. |
| *De Vallée.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bonne de Kienzheim.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Kienzheim.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 644 Van Hulthem. | | | | | | | | | |
| 645 Van Mons. | | | | | | | | | |
| 646 Van Mons, Late . . | p. | obovate | 1 | T | C | 2 | Dec. Jan. | S | Keeps well, but its quality is far inferior to the Easter Beurré. |
| 647 Van Solingen. | | | | | | | | | |
| 648 Venus. | | | | | | | | | |
| 649 Verlaine. | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 Verlaine d'Eté. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Vermillon d'Eté*, see Jargonelle, (of the French). | | | | | | | | | |
| 651 Verte Longue . . | g. | pyr. | 2 | T | J | 2 | Oct. | S | Good bearer. |
| *Mouille Bouche.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Muscat Fleuré.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *New Autumn.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 652 Verte Longue Panachée | g. y. | pyr. | 2 | T | J | 2 | Oct. | S | Like the former, but striped with green and yellow. |
| *Suisse.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Culotte de Suisse.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 653 Vicar. | | | | | | | | | |
| 654 Vierge. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Vin*, see Saint Gall. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Vigne Pelone*, see Comtesse de Frenol. | | | | | | | | | |
| 655 Vigne . . . | b. r. | turbinate | 3 | T | B | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| *Demoiselle.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 656 Vin de Stuttgard . | y. g. | obovate | 3 | P | | | Aug. | | |
| 657 Vinter Oegge. | | | | | | | | | |
| 658 Virgouleuse . . | y. g. | obovate | 1 | T | B | 1 | Nov. Jan. | W | Flesh yellow: tree vigourous: but a bad bearer. |
| *Poire Glace.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chambrette.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bujaleuf.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 659 Virgouleuse, Newtown. | | | | | | | | | |
| 660 Virgouleuse, Prince's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 661 Voleur. | | | | | | | | | |
| 662 Wolpool. | | | | | | | | | |
| 663 Warden, Brown . . | b. y. | obovate | 1 | K | C | | Oct. | S | |
| 664 Washington . . | g. y. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 2 | Oct. | S | |
| 665 Wasserbirne . . | | | | P | | | Sept. Oct. | S | |
| *Zankersbirne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 666 Waterloo . . | p. g. r. | turbinate | 2 | T | C | 2 | Sept. | S | |
| *Weigsdorffer*, see Stuttgarter Gaishirtel. | | | | | | | | | |
| 667 Weely. | | | | | | | | | |
| 668 Welbeck . . . | y. rus. | obovate | 1 | T | C | 1 | Sept. | W | |
| *Welbeck Seedling.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 669 Whitfield . . | y. b. | obovate | 2 | T | B | 1 | Nov. | S | Great bearer. |
| *Winter Poplin*, see Bezi de Caissoy. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Use. | Texture. | Quality. | Season. | Situation. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 670 Windsor . . | y. g. | pyr. | 1 | T | B | 2 | Aug. Sept. | S | Tree vigourous, but sometimes subject to canker. |
| *Cuisse Madame*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Monarch* (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| 671 Windsor, Winter . | p. y. | obovate | 1 | 2 | C | 3 | Nov. | S | |
| 672 Wine. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Wilding of Caissoy*, see Bezi de Caissoy. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Winter Thorn*, see Epine d'Hiver. | | | | | | | | | |
| 673 Wolf's Pear . | | | | P | | | | | |
| 674 Wormsley Grange . | y. b. | oblong | 2 | T | B | 1 | Oct. | S | |
| *Wurtemburg*, see Napoleon. | | | | | | | | | |
| 675 Wurzer . . | g. rus. | pyr. | 1 | | C | 2 | Nov. Jan. | S | Tree vigourous. |
| *Wurzer d'Automne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 676 Yellow Bambriech. | | | | | | | | | |
| 677 Yutte, (Poire). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Zankersbirne*, see Wasserbirne. | | | | | | | | | |

# XVIII. PINE APPLES.

These are distinguished by the relative length of the spines of their leaves, the colour of their flowers, and the form of their fruit, to which their average weight and qualities are added. The abbreviations are as follow:

*Spines.* L. large; M. middle-sized; S. small; O. none.

*Form of the Fruit.* cyl. cylindrical; pyr. pyramidal; obl. oblong.

*Quality.* 1. Best; 2. Second-rate; 3. Middling or bad.

| Name. | Spines. | Colour of Flowers. | Form of Fruit. | Quality. | Average Weight. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Allen's Seedling*, see Mealy leaved Sugarloaf. | | | | | | |
| 1 Anson's . . . . | M | purp. | cyl. | 3 | 3 lb. | Worthless. |
| *Anson's Queen.* | | | | | | |
| *Lemon Antigua.* | | | | | | |
| 2 Antigua, Black . . | L | purp. | cyl. | 1 | 5 lb. | Should be cut just before ripening. |
| *Brown Antigua*, (Speechley). | | | | | | |
| *Antigua.* | | | | | | |
| *Jagged leaved Antigua.* | | | | | | |
| *Wortley's West Indian.* | | | | | | |
| *Antigua, Brown*, see New Jamaica. | | | | | | |
| *Antigua, Copper coloured*, see Montserrat. | | | | | | |
| 3 Antigua, Green . . | O | pa. lil. | round | 3 | 4 lb. | |
| *Smooth leaved Green Antigua.* | | | | | | |
| *Smooth Green Havannah.* | | | | | | |
| *Sans 'Epines.* | | | | | | |
| *Malabarica.* | | | | | | |
| *Antigua, Lemon*, see Anson's. | | | | | | |
| *Antigua Rubra*, see Montserrat. | | | | | | |
| *Antigua Aurantiaca*, see Smooth Havannah. | | | | | | |
| *Antigua, Smooth leaved*, see Havannah. | | | | | | |
| 4 Bagot's (Lord) Seedling . | M | lil. | pyr. | 1 | 3 lb. | |
| *Barbadoes, Lemon-coloured*, see Lemon Queen. | | | | | | |
| *Barbadoes, Black*, see Black Jamaica. | | | | | | |
| *Barbadoes, White*, see Lemon Queen. | | | | | | |
| *Bird's-eye Bahama*, see Striped Sugarloaf. | | | | | | |
| 5 Blithfield Orange . . | M | lil. | pyr. | 2 | 3½ lb. | |
| 6 Blood red . . | L | lil. | cyl. | 3 | 4 lb. | Fruit sanguine. |
| *Blood.* | | | | | | |
| *Claret.* | | | | | | |
| *Jamaica Purpurea.* | | | | | | |

| | Name. | Spines. | Colour of Flower. | Form of Fruit. | Quality. | Average Weight. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Bogwarp*, see Montserrat. | | | | | | |
| | *Brazil*, see do. | | | | | | |
| | *Brazilian Scarlet*, see Scarlet. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Buchanan . . . | M | | | | | |
| 8 | Buck's Seedling . . | M | lil. | pyr. | 2 | 12 lb. | Very like the Trinidad. |
| | *Cape Coast*, see Montserrat. | | | | | | |
| | *Caraile, Black*, see Antigua Queen. | | | | | | |
| | *Caraile, Yellow*, see do. | | | | | | |
| | *Claret*, see Blood Red. | | | | | | |
| | *Cochineal*, see Montserrat. | | | | | | |
| | *Cockscomb*, see Enville, Welbeck Seedling, and Trooper's Helmet. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cockscomb, Russian . . | L | lil. | round | 2 | 4 lb. | A good summer fruit. |
| | *Copper*, see Montserrat. | | | | | | |
| | *Copper coloured*, see Black Jamaica. | | | | | | |
| | *Copper coloured Barbadoes*, see Black Sugarloaf. | | | | | | |
| | *Crown*, see Welbeck Seedling. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Demerara, New . . | S | lil. | round | 3 | 4 lb. | |
| | *Harrison's New.* | | | | | | |
| | *Dominica*, see Mealy leaved Sugarloaf. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Elford. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Enville . . . . | M | lil. | pyr. | 2 | 5 lb. | |
| | *Old Enville.* | | | | | | |
| | *Enville Sugarloaf.* | | | | | | |
| | *Cockscomb.* | | | | | | |
| 13 | Enville, Spring Grove . . | M | lil. | pyr. | 3 | 3 lb. | Indifferent. |
| 14 | Enville, New . . | M | lil. | pyr. | 2 | 5 lb. | |
| 15 | Globe . . . . | M | lil. | round | 2 | 4 lb. | Leaves very erect. |
| | *Globe, English*, see Black Jamaica. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Globe, Buck's Seedling . | M | lil. | cyl. | 2 | 5 lb. | A good fruit. |
| 17 | Globe, Fisherwick Striped . | S | lil. | round | 2 | 4 lb. | |
| 18 | Globe, Russian . . | L | lil. | round | 1 | 3 lb. | |
| | *Gold striped*, see Silver striped Queen. | | | | | | |
| | *Green leaved with Purple stripes, and spines on the edges*, see Striped Sugarloaf. | | | | | | |
| | *Harrison's New*, see New Demerara. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Havannah . . . | O | purp. | cyl. | 3 | 4 lb. | Leaves very spreading. |
| | *Brown Havannah.* | | | | | | |
| | *Smooth leaved Antigua.* | | | | | | |
| | *Ripley*, (of some). | | | | | | |
| | *Old King*, (of some). | | | | | | |
| | *Semiserrata.* | | | | | | |
| | *Lapete.* | | | | | | |
| | *Havannah*, see King. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Havannah, Downton . . | S | purp. | cyl. | 2 | 4 lb. | |
| | *Knight's Seedling.* | | | | | | |
| 21 | Havannah, Smooth . . | O | purp. | cyl. | 2 | 4 lb. | |
| | *Green Havannah.* | | | | | | |
| | *Antigua Aurantiaca.* | | | | | | |
| | *Havannah, Smooth Green*, see *Green Antigua.* | | | | | | |

| | Name. | Spines. | Colour of Flower. | Form of Fruit. | Quality. | Average Weight. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Hussar*, see Trooper's Helmet. | | | | | | |
| | *Indian Creole*, see Montserrat. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jamaica, Black . . | S | purp. | obl. | 1 | 4 lb. | Best Winter Pine. |
| | *Jamaica.* | | | | | | |
| | *Black Barbadoes.* | | | | | | |
| | *Copper coloured.* | | | | | | |
| | *Tawny.* | | | | | | |
| | *St. Vincent's Sugarloaf.* | | | | | | |
| | *Montserrat*, (of some). | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jamaica, New . . | S | | pyr. | 2 | 3½ lb. | Good in Summer. |
| | *New Black Jamaica.* | | | | | | |
| | *Brown Antigua.* | | | | | | |
| | *English Globe.* | | | | | | |
| | *St. Kitt's.* | | | | | | |
| | *Montserrat*, (of some). | | | | | | |
| | *Jamaica Purpurea*, see Blood Red. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Java, Green . . . | S | d. purp. | obl. | 2 | 4 lb. | |
| | *Narrow-leaved Java.* | | | | | | |
| | *Java, Broad leaved*, see Trooper's Helmet. | | | | | | |
| 25 | King . . . . | O | purp. | cyl. | 3 | 3 lb. | Late in bearing. |
| | *Grassgreen King.* | | | | | | |
| | *Common King.* | | | | | | |
| | *Old King.* | | | | | | |
| | *Havannah*, (of some). | | | | | | |
| | *King*, see Havannah. | | | | | | |
| | *Knight's Seedling*, see Downton Havannah. | | | | | | |
| | *Lapete*, see Havannah. | | | | | | |
| | *Malabarica*, see Green Antigua. | | | | | | |
| | *Malacca*, see Montserrat. | | | | | | |
| | *Mocho*, see Brown leaved Sugarloaf. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Montserrat . . . | M | purp. | cyl. | 3 | 4 lb. | Indifferent. |
| | *Copper.* | | | | | | |
| | *Cape Coast.* | | | | | | |
| | *Bogwarp.* | | | | | | |
| | *Red Ripley.* | | | | | | |
| | *New Ripley.* | | | | | | |
| | *Copper coloured Antigua.* | | | | | | |
| | *Cochineal.* | | | | | | |
| | *Brasil.* | | | | | | |
| | *Malacca.* | | | | | | |
| | *Sumatra.* | | | | | | |
| | *Antigua rubra.* | | | | | | |
| | *Indian Creole.* | | | | | | |
| | *Montserrat*, see Black Jamaica, and New Jamaica. | | | | | | |
| | *Montserrat, Heaton House*, see Ripley. | | | | | | |
| | *Olive, Green*, see St. Vincents. | | | | | | |
| | *Olive, New Green*, see Green Providence. | | | | | | |
| | *Olive, Striped leaved*, see Striped Queen. | | | | | | |
| | *Ordinaire*, see Queen. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Otaheite . . . | M | lil. | cyl. | 3 | 6 lb. | Very handsome. |
| | *Anson's.* | | | | | | |

| Name. | Spines. | Colour of Flower. | Form of Fruit. | Quality. | Average Weight. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 Peploe Seedling | M | | cyl. | 2 | 3½ lb. | |
| *Pitch Lake*, see Trinidad. | | | | | | |
| *Prince of Wales's Island*, see Striped Surinam. | | | | | | |
| *Prince of Wales's Island, Striped*, see Striped Surinam. | | | | | | |
| 29 Providence, Green | M | purp. | pyr. | 2 | 4½ lb. | |
| *Providence, Prickly*, see Welbeck Seedling. | | | | | | |
| 30 Providence, White | S | da. purp. | obl. | 2 | 7 lb. | Largest except Trinidad. |
| *Providence.* | | | | | | |
| *New Providence.* | | | | | | |
| *Mealy leaved Providence.* | | | | | | |
| *Wollaton Providence.* | | | | | | |
| *Wollaton Green Providence.* | | | | | | |
| 31 Queen | L | lil. | cyl. | 1 | 2½ lb. | This is the most useful of all pines. |
| *Broad leaved Queen.* | | | | | | |
| *Common Queen.* | | | | | | |
| *Narrow leaved Queen.* | | | | | | |
| *Ordinaire.* | | | | | | |
| *Queen, Anson's*, see Anson's. | | | | | | |
| 32 Queen, Antigua | L | da. lil. | cyl. | 2 | 4 lb. | |
| *Black Caraile.* | | | | | | |
| *Yellow Caraile.* | | | | | | |
| *Lord Effingham's.* | | | | | | |
| *Queen, Barbadoes*, see Lemon Queen. | | | | | | |
| 33 Queen, Green | L | lil. | cyl. | 1 | 2½ lb. | |
| 34 Queen, Lemon | M | lil. | cyl. | 3 | 4 lb. | |
| *Lemon coloured Barbadoes.* | | | | | | |
| *Barbadoes Queen.* | | | | | | |
| *White Barbadoes.* | | | | | | |
| *Ripley's New Queen.* | | | | | | |
| 35 Queen, Moscow | L | lil. | cyl. | 1 | 2½ lb. | |
| *Queen, Ripley's New*, see Lemon Queen. | | | | | | |
| *Queen, Purple striped*, see Striped Sugarloaf. | | | | | | |
| 36 Queen, Ripley's | L | lil. | cyl. | 1 | 2½ lb. | Tender. |
| 37 Queen, Silver striped | L | lil. | cyl. | 3 | 2 lb. | Indifferent. |
| *Silver striped.* | | | | | | |
| *Gold striped.* | | | | | | |
| 38 Queen, Striped | L | lil. | cyl. | 1 | 2½ lb. | Swells badly. |
| *Striped Olive.* | | | | | | |
| *Ribbon Grass*, see Striped Surinam. | | | | | | |
| 39 Ripley | L | purp. | round | 1 | 2½ lb. | Excellent. |
| *Ripley's.* | | | | | | |
| *Old Ripley.* | | | | | | |
| *Heaton House Montserrat.* | | | | | | |
| *Ripley*, see Havannah. | | | | | | |
| *Ripley, New*, see Montserrat. | | | | | | |
| *Ripley, Red*, see do. | | | | | | |
| *St. Kitt's*, see New Jamaica. | | | | | | |
| *St. Thomas's*, see St. Vincent's. | | | | | | |

| Name. | Spines. | Colour of Flower. | Form of Fruit. | Quality. | Average Weight. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 St. Vincent's<br>*Green St. Vincent's.*<br>*Green Olive.*<br>*St. Thomas's.*<br>*Stubton Seedling.*<br>*Bahama Sugarloaf.*<br>*Sans' Epines*, see Green Antigua. | M | purp. | pyr. | 1 | 2½ lb. | Swells well in Winter. |
| 41 Scarlet<br>*Brazilian Scarlet.*<br>*Semiserrata*, see Havannah. | L | d. purp. | pyr. | 3 | 4 lb. | Only valuable for the beauty of its flowers. |
| 42 Sierra Leone<br>*Silver striped*, see Striped Surinam and Silver striped Queen. | M | purp. | cyl. | 1 | 4 lb. | Very good. |
| 43 Stanton<br>*Stubton Seedling*, see St. Vincent's. | M | | | | | |
| 44 Sugarloaf, Black<br>*Copper coloured Barbadoes.* | M | lil. | pyr. | 2 | 3½ lb. | Leaves purple. |
| 45 Sugarloaf, Brown | M | lil. | | 1 | 4 lb. | Very good. |
| 46 Sugarloaf, Brown leaved<br>*Striped Brown Sugarloaf.*<br>*Mocho.*<br>*Antigua Sugarloaf.*<br>*Sugarloaf, Bahama*, see St. Vincent's. | M | lil. | cyl. | 1 | 4 lb. | Excellent. |
| 47 Sugarloaf, Mealy leaved<br>*White Sugarloaf.*<br>*Dominica.*<br>*New Mealy leaved Sugarloaf.*<br>*Allen's Seedling.*<br>*Green Sugarloaf*, (of some). | M | | pyr. | 3 | 3 lb. | Indifferent. |
| 48 Sugarloaf, Orange<br>*Sugarloaf, St. Vincent's*, see Black Jamaica. | S | pa. purp. | cyl. | 1 | 3 lb. | Very good. |
| 49 Sugarloaf, Striped<br>*Purple striped Queen.*<br>*Green leaved with purple stripes and spines on the edges.*<br>*Green Sugarloaf.*<br>*Green striped Sugarloaf.*<br>*Prickly striped Sugarloaf.*<br>*White Sugarloaf*, (of some).<br>*Bird's Eye Bahama.*<br>*Brown striped Sugarloaf.* | L | p. lil. | cyl. | 2 | 3lb. | |
| 50 Sugarloaf, Striped smooth-leaved<br>*Smooth leaved Sugarloaf.*<br>*Sugarloaf, White*, see Mealy leaved Sugarloaf.<br>*Sumatra*, see Montserrat. | S | p. lil. | pyr. | 3 | 2½ lb. | Worthless. |
| 51 Surinam | M | lil. | cyl. | 3 | 3 lb. | |

| Name. | Spines. | Colour of Flower. | Form of Fruit. | Quality. | Average Weight. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 Surinam, Striped | S | | cyl. | 3 | 2½ lb. | Very bad fruiter. |
| *Striped Silver and Pink Surinam.* | | | | | | |
| *Silver striped.* | | | | | | |
| *Ribbon-grass.* | | | | | | |
| *Prince of Wales's Island.* | | | | | | |
| *Striped Prince of Wales's Island.* | | | | | | |
| 53 Trooper's Helmet | M | purp. | round | 2 | 4 lb. | Very handsome. |
| *Cockscomb.* | | | | | | |
| *Hussar.* | | | | | | |
| *Brown leaved Java.* | | | | | | |
| 54 Trinidad | M | lil. | pyr. | 2 | 12 lb. | Said to weigh sometimes 26 lb. |
| *Pitch lake.* | | | | | | |
| 55 Waved leaved | S | pa. purp. | obl. | 2 | 3½ lb. | |
| 56 Welbeck Seedling | L | da. purp. | cyl. | 2 | 3 lb. | Very handsome. |
| *Cockscomb.* | | | | | | |
| *Crown.* | | | | | | |
| *Prickly Providence.* | | | | | | |
| *Wortley's West Indian*, see Black Antigua. | | | | | | |

# XIX. PLUMS.

Our knowledge of this class of fruits must be considered very imperfect. A considerable number of Plums require to be fruited upon walls in order to ascertain the respective value, but a collection like the following is too extensive for a tree of each sort to be placed in such a situation; nor indeed is it worth the expence, if it is considered how few may ultimately be found deserving of it. We have however been enabled from what experience has already been gained, not only to point out many sorts as excellent for the table, for kitchen use, and for preserving, but also a still greater proportion of such as are indifferent or bad; in cases of the latter description the opinion formed in the Society's Garden is corroborated by that of authors on the Continent, who admit such kinds to be at least not first rate even under a more favourable climate. The abbreviations employed are as follow:

*Wood.* s. smooth; d. downy.

*Colour.* p. purple; y. yellow; g. green; r. red; w. white, or whitish.

*Size.* 1. large; 2. middle-sized; 3. small.

*Stone.* adh. adhering to the flesh; sep. separating.

*Quality.* 1. first rate; 2. middling; 3. bad.

*Use.* T. table; K. kitchen; P. preserving.

*Season.* b. beginning; m. middle; e. end of the months to which these are prefixed.

| Name. | Wood. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Stone. | Quality. | Use. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Abricot Vert*, see Green Gage. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Abricotée Blanche. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Abricotée Blanche à Longue Queue Grosse. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Abricotée Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 D'Agen . . . | | p. | obovate | 2 | sep. | 1 | T P | e. Sept. | Good bearer. |
| *Altesse*, see De Suisse. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 D'Amérique Noire. | | | | | | | | | |
| *D'Amérique Rouge*, see Cherry Plum. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Apricot . . . | s. | y. | oval | 2 | adh. | 3 | K | e. Aug. | |
| 7 Ashridge Black. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Aston . . . | | p. | round | 3 | adh. | 2 | P | Sept. | |
| 9 Auchtertyre . . | d. | p. | oval | 3 | sep. | 2 | | Aug. | Probably good for |
| 10 D'Autriche . . | | p. | oblong | 2 | sep. | | P | e. July | preserving. |
| *Prune-Datte.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Prune Datte Violette.* | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Wood. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Stone. | Quality. | Use. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *D'Avoine*, see Jaune Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 Azure Hâtive . . | d. | p. | round | 2 | sep. | 2 | T | b. Aug. | |
| *Blue Gage.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Black Perdrigon.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Violet.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 Belle de Riom. | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 Bifère . . . | | p. | oblong | | | | | | |
| 14 Bingham's . . | d. | y. | oblong | 1 | adh. | 2 | T | Sept. | |
| 15 Black Ball. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 Black Hill. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Blue Gage*, see Azure Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bolmar*, see Washington. | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 Bonne Deux Fois l'An | d. | g. y. | oblong | 3 | adh. | 3 | | Aug.Sep. | Some of its fruit ripens in August; a later production in September. |
| 18 Bonne Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Bordeaux*, see Jerusalem. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 De Briançon . . | s. | y. | cordate | 3 | sep. | | | m. Sept. | The Prunus Brigantiaca: not edible; a sort of oil is extracted from it. |
| 20 Bricette. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Brignole*, see White Perdrigon. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Brignole Violette*, see Blue Perdrigon. | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 Brompton . . . | | | | | | | | | Used for stocks. |
| 22 Bryanston Gage . . | s. | g. y. | roundish | 2 | adh. | 2 | T | b. Sept. | |
| 23 Brussels . . . . | d. | | | | | | | | |
| 24 Buchanan. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bury Seedling*, see Coe's Golden Drop. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Caledonian*, see Nectarine | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 Bullace, Black . . | d. | p. | round | 3 | adh. | 3 | K | Oct. | |
| 26 Bullace, New Large. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 Bullace, White . . | d. | y. | round | 3 | adh. | | K P | Oct. | Bears very abundantly. |
| 28 Bullace, Yellow Roman. | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 Burnet. | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 De Canada. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Catalogne*, see Jaune Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Catalonian*, see do. | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 Cerisette . . . . | | | | | | | | | Used for stocks. |
| 32 Cherry . . . . | s. | r. | cordate | 2 | adh. | 2 | T K | b.m.Aug. | |
| *Prunus cerasifera.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Virginian Cherry.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Myrobalan.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Virginie.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Scarlet.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *D'Amérique Rouge.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 Chesnut . . . | s. | p. | oblong | 2 | adh. | 2 | T | b. Sept. | |
| 34 Cheston . . . | d. | p. | oval | 2 | sep. | 2 | T P | | |
| *Matchless.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Diaprée Violette.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 De Chypre . . . . | s. | p. | round | 2 | sep. | 2 | T | e. Aug. | [ness |
| 36 Coe's Fine Late Red . | d. | p. | round | 2 | sep. | 1 | T | Oct. | Valuable for its late- |
| 37 Coe's Golden Drop . | s. | y. | oval | 1 | adh. | 1 | T P | e. Sept. | One of the most valuable; excellent either for the table or for preserving: a good bearer. |
| *Coe's.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Coe's Imperial.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Drop.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *New Golden Drop.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bury Seedling.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fair's Golden Drop.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Gage.* | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Wood. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Stone. | Quality. | Use. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 Court Royal. | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 Cooper's Large . . | s. | p. | oval | 2 | sep. | 2 | T | e. Sept. | |
| *Cooper's Large Red.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Cooper's Large American.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *La Délicieuse.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 Cornemuse . . | d. | p. | obovate | 2 | sep. | 2 | P | b. Sept. | |
| 41 Cydmarine. | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 Damas Ambré. | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 Damas Ballon. | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 Damas Ballon Jaune et Vert. | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 Damas Ballon Rouge et Jaune. | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 Damas Ballon, var. | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 Damas Blanc Gros . | s. | y. | oval | 2 | sep. | 2 | K | m. Sept. | |
| *Damas Blanc Hâtif Gros.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damas Blanc Très Hâtif.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 Damas Blanc Petit . | s. | y. | oval | 3 | sep. | 2 | K | b.m.Sept. | |
| 49 Damas Dronet . . | s. | y. | oval | 2 | sep. | | | Aug. | |
| 50 Damas d'Espagne. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damas Gros*, see Quetsche | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 Damas d'Italie . . | s. | p. | roundish | 2 | sep. | 2 | T P | b. Sept. | |
| 52 Damas de Maugeron . | s. | p. | roundish | 2 | adh. | 3 | K P | | |
| 53 Damas Musqué. | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 Damas Noir . . | d. | p. | roundish | 3 | | 3 | | b. Sept. | Grown by the French as a Stock for Peaches. |
| 55 Damas Noir Hâtif. | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 Damas Noir de Septembre. | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 Damas Noir Tardif . | d. | p. | roundish | 2 | adh. | 2 | T | b. Sept. | |
| 58 Damas Petit Tardif . | d. | p. | roundish | 3 | | 3 | | e. Sept. | |
| 59 Damas de Provence. | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 Damas de Provence Hâtif. | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 Damas Quiné. | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 Damas Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 Damas Rouge de Christ. | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 Damas de Septembre . | d. | p. | oval | 3 | adh. | 2 | | e. Sept. | |
| *Prune de Vacance.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 Damas de Tours. | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 Damas de Tours Gros . | d. | p. | oval | 2 | adh. | 2 | T | b. Aug. | |
| 67 Damas de Valence. | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 Damas Violet . . | d. | p. | oval | 3 | sep. | 2 | T | e. Aug. | |
| *Damas Violet*, see Quetsche. | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 Damas Violet Gros. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damas Violet Gros*, see Quetsche. | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 Damas Violet Tardif. | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 Damascus. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damask*, see Quetsche. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damask, Black*, see Morocco. | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 Damask, Blue. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damask, Early*, see Morocco. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damask, Red*, see Orleans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 Damask, White. | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 Damatie Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Wood. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Stone. | Quality. | Use. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dame Aubert,* see White Magnum Bonum. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dame Aubert Blanche,* see ib. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dame Aubert Jaune,* see ib. | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 Dame Aubert Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 Dame Aubert Violette. | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 Damson . . . | d. | p. | roundish obovate | 3 | sep. | | K | e. Sept. | As the Damsons are frequently raised from the stone, varieties of them may be expected to exist, to which the characters here given will not exactly apply. |
| *Common Damson.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Round Damson.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Small Round Damson.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 Damson, Black. | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 Damson, Black Round. | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 Damson, Early. | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 Damson, Long. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damson, Prune,* see Shropshire Damson. | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 Damson, Shailer's White. | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 Damson, Shropshire . | d. | p. | obovate | 3 | adh. | 1 | K P | m. Sept. | Good for preserving. |
| *Prune Damson.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 Damson, Sweet. | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 Damson, Violet. | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 Damson, White . . | d. | y. | oval | | adh. | 2 | K | e. Sept. | |
| *Small Round Damson.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 Damson, Winter. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Datte, Prune,* see D'Autriche. | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 Datte, Prune . . | | y. | oval | 2 | | | P | Sept. | |
| *Datte Prune Violette,* see D'Autriche. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dauphine,* see Green Gage. | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 Davies's Seedling. | | | | | | | | | |
| *La Délicieuse,* see Cooper's Large Red. | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 Deron's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 Dennison's Albany . | | y. | | | | | | | |
| 92 Dennison's Late . . | | y. | oval | 2 | | | P | Oct. | |
| 93 Diamond . . . | d. | p. | oval | 1 | sep. | 2 | K | b. Sept. | |
| 94 Diaprée Blanche. | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Diaprée Blanche Longue. | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 Diaprée Rouge . . | s. | p. | oval | 2 | sep. | 2 | T | m. Sept. | |
| *Roche Corbon.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Diaprée Violette,* see Cheston. | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 Dittisham. | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 Domine Dull's . . | s. | p. | oval | 2 | adh. | 2 | K | b. Sept. | |
| 99 Double Blossomed. | | | | | | | | | |
| *A Fleur Double.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 Drap d'Or . . | d. | y. | round | 3 | sep. | 1 | T | m. Aug. | Excellent: precedes the Green Gage in ripening, and resembles it in quality. |
| *Mirabelle Double.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mirabelle Grosse.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Drap d'Or,* see Green Gage. | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 Duke of Devonshire. | | | | | | | | | |
| 102 Dumberline. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Scarlet,* see Cherry Plum. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Egg,* see White Magnum Bonum. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Wood. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Stone. | Quality. | Use. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 Elfreth's Prune. | | | | | | | | | |
| 104 Elfry's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 Elton. | | | | | | | | | |
| 106 Emperor. | | | | | | | | | |
| 107 A' Feuille de Pêcher. | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 Figue Grosse Rouge . | d. | p. | oblong obovate | 1 | sep. | 2 | | Sept. | |
| *Wilmot's Russian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *A Fleur Double,* see Double Blossomed. | | | | | | | | | |
| 109 A' Fleur Semidouble. | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 Fall Copper. | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 Fotheringham . . | s. | p. | oblong | 2 | sep. | 2 | T | m.e.Aug. | |
| *Sheen.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Franklin,* see Washington. | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 French Prune. | | | | | | | | | |
| 113 French Copper. | | | | | | | | | |
| 114 Gage, Banker's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 Gage, Blucher's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 116 Gage, Chancellor . | s. | y. | round | 2 | | 2 | T | | |
| 117 Gage, Flushing. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Gage, Purple,* see Reine Claude Violette. | | | | | | | | | |
| 118 Gage, Schuyler's . . | | | | | | | | | Resembles the Green Gage. |
| 119 Gage, White. | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 Garlick's Early. | | | | | | | | | |
| *German Prune,* see Quetsche. | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 Gisborne's . . | d. | y. | oblong | 2 | sep. | 2 | K | m. Aug. | Great bearer. |
| *Gisborne's Early.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Paterson's.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Drop,* see Coe's Golden Drop. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Drop, Fair's,* see ib. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Drop, New,* see ib. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Golden Gage,* see ib. | | | | | | | | | |
| 122 Goldsmith's Vienna. | | | | | | | | | |
| 123 Goliath . . | d. | p. | oblong | 1 | adh. | 2 | K | e. Aug. | Large, handsome, and bears well. |
| *Caledonian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nectarine,* (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Wilmot's Late Orleans.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Saint Cloud.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 Great Plum of Tours. | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 Green Gage . . | s. | y. g. | round | 2 | sep. | 1 | T P | m. Aug. | Universally allowed, where known, to be one of the very best. |
| *Brugnon Green Gage.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Reine Claude.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Abricot Vert.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Verte Bonne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dauphine.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Reine Claude Blanche.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Reine Claude Blanche Grosse Espèce.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Grosse Reine.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Grosse Reine Claude.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damas Vert.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sucrin Vert.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Drap d' Or,* (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| 126 Green Gage, Aston. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Wood. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Stone. | Quality. | Use. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 Green Gage, Cowperthwait's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 Green Gage, Derbyshire. | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 Green Gage, Gonne's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 Green Gage, Hoo. | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 Green Gage, Isleworth. *Wilmot's Green Gage.* *Wilmot's New Green Gage.* *Wilmot's Late Green Gage.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 132 Green Gage, Late. | | | | | | | | | |
| 133 Green Gage, New. | | | | | | | | | |
| 134 Green Gage, Superior *Grimwood's Early Orleans*, see Early Orleans. *Grosse Luisante*, see White Magnum Bonum. *Grosse Reine*, see Green Gage. | d. | y. | oval | 2 | sep. | 2 | T | b. Sept. | Does not well support its name, being rather inferior. |
| 135 Grove House Purple. | | | | | | | | | |
| 136 Guimaraen . . | d. | y. | oval | 2 | adh. | 1 | P | b. Sept. | |
| 137 Gwalsh . . *Hampton Court*, see Early Orleans. | s. | p. | oval | 1 | | 2 | | Sept. | Somewhat resembles the Red Magnum Bonum. |
| 138 Honey Julien. | | | | | | | | | |
| 139 Horse Jag. *Horse Gage.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 Horse Plum. *Irish Horse Plum.* *Howell's Large*, see Nectarine. | | | | | | | | | |
| 141 Hungarian . . *Hungarian Prune.* | | p. | oblong | 2 | adh. | | P | c. Sept. | A sort of Quetsche. |
| 142 Isle Verte . . *Ille Verte.* *De Savoye.* *Grüne Inselpflaume.* | | g. | oblong | 2 | adh. | 3 | P | m. Sept. | |
| 143 Impératrice, Downton | s. | y. | obovate | 2 | sep. | 1 | T P | Oct. | |
| 144 Impératrice, Blue . *Impératrice.* *Impératrice Violette.* *Véritable Impératrice.* *Violette.* *Imperatrice Violette Grosse*, see Quetsche. *Impératrice Violette*, see do. | s. | p. | obovate | 1 | adh. | 1 | T P | Oct. | A good bearer. |
| 145 Impératrice, White. *Impératrice Blanche.* *Impériale*, see Red Magnum Bonum. *Impériale Blanche*, see White Magnum Bonum. | s. | w. | obovate | 2 | sep. | 2 | T P | b.m.Sept. | |
| 146 Imperial Diadem . *Mimms.* | s. | p. | obovate | 1 | sep. | 1 | K T | b. Sept. | Large and handsome. |

| Name. | Wood. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Stone. | Quality. | Use. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Imperial, Jenkins's*, see Nectarine. | | | | | | | | | |
| 147 Impériale de Milan. | | | | | | | | | |
| 148 Impériale Ottoman. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Imperial, Red*, see Red Magnum Bonum. | | | | | | | | | |
| 149 Impériale Violette. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Impériale Violette*, see Red Magnum Bonum. | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 Impériale Violette à Feuilles Panachées. | | | | | | | | | |
| 151 Isabella . . | d. | r. | oval | 2 | adh. | 1 | K T | e. Aug. | |
| 152 Jacinthe. | | | | | | | | | |
| 153 Jaune Hâtive . . | d. | y. | oval | 2 | sep. | 2 | T | e. July | Only to be recommended for its earliness. |
| *Jaune de Catalogne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Catalogne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Catalonian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *White Primordian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Amber Primordian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Saint Barnabé.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *D'Avoine.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 154 Jean Morceau. | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 Jerusalem . . | d. | p. | round | 1 | adh. | 2 | T | m. Sept. | |
| *Œil de Bœuf.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Bordeaux.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 156 Julien Gros à Feuilles Panachées. | | | | | | | | | |
| 157 Kenellan. | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 Kirke's . . | s. | p. | round | 2 | sep. | 1 | T | b.m.Sep. | Excellent. |
| 159 Lawrence's . . | d. | p. | oval | 2 | sep. | 2 | K | m. Aug. | |
| *Lawrence's Early.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 Lammas. | | | | | | | | | |
| 161 Large Green Drying. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Leipzig*, see Quetsche. | | | | | | | | | |
| 162 Luscombe's Seedling. | | | | | | | | | |
| 163 Magnum Bonum, Red | s. | p. | oval | 1 | sep. | 2 | K | Sept. | |
| *Impériale.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Red Imperial.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Impériale Rouge.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 164 Magnum Bonum, White | s. | y. w. | oval | 1 | adh. | 2 | K | Sept. | |
| *Yellow Magnum Bonum.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dame Aubert.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dame Aubert Blanche.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Dame Aubert Jaune.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Grosse Luisante.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Impériale Blanche.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Egg Plum.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Wentworth.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *White Holland.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *White Mogul.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 165 Magnum Bonum, New. | | | | | | | | | |
| 166 Maître Claude. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Matchless*, see Cheston. | | | | | | | | | |
| 167 Mignonne. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mimms*, see Imperial Diadem. | | | | | | | | | |
| 168 Mirabelle . . | d. | y. | roundish obovate | 3 | sep. | 1 | P T | m. Aug. | Good for preserving. |
| *Mirabelle Petite.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mirabelle Jaune.* | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Wood. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Stone. | Quality. | Use. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mirabelle Double*, see Drap d'Or. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mirabelle Grosse*, see do. | | | | | | | | | |
| 169 Mirabelle de Lory. | | | | | | | | | |
| 170 Mirabelle Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |
| 171 Mirabelle Tardive . | | p. y. | oval | 3 | sep. | | P | b. Sept. | |
| *Mirabolan*, see Cherry Plum. | | | | | | | | | |
| 172 Miviam. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mogul, White*, see White Magnum Bonum. | | | | | | | | | |
| 173 Monsieur . . | d. | p. | round | 2 | sep. | 2 | T K | m. Aug. | Differs very little from the Orleans. |
| *Monsieur Ordinaire.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Monsieur Hâtif*, see Early Orleans. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Monsieur Tardif*, see Suisse. | | | | | | | | | |
| 174 Monsieur d'Agen. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Monsieur Hâtif de Montmorency*, see Early Orleans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 175 Montreuil, Noir de. | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 Montreuil, Gros Noir de. | | | | | | | | | |
| 177 Morocco . . | d. | p. | round | 2 | adh. | 2 | T | b. Aug. | |
| *Black Morocco.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Black Damask.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Morocco.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Black Morocco.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Damask.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 178 Moyen de Bourgogne . | d. | p. | round | | adh. | 2 | K | m. Aug. | |
| 179 Muscle . . | d. | p. | oval | 2 | adh. | 3 | K | b. Sept. | |
| 180 Nectarine . . | s. | p. | roundish | 1 | adh. | 1 | T P | b. Aug. | A good bearer. |
| *Caledonian.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Howell's Large.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Peach.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Prune Pêche.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Jenkins's Imperial.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nectarine*, see Goliath. | | | | | | | | | |
| 181 Nelson's Victory . | s. | p. | round | 2 | adh. | 3 | | m. Sept. | |
| *Noire Hâtive*, see Précoce de Tours. | | | | | | | | | |
| 182 Nonesuch, Lucombe's | s. | g. y. | round | 1 | adh. | 2 | T | e. Aug. | |
| *Nutmeg*, see Wheat. | | | | | | | | | |
| 183 Oakley Park Wild. | | | | | | | | | |
| 184 Oddy's. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Œil de Bœuf*, see Jerusalem. | | | | | | | | | |
| 185 Orange. | | | | | | | | | |
| 186 Orleans. | d. | p. | round | 2 | sep. | 2 | K T | m.e.Aug. | Good bearer. |
| *Red Damask.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 187 Orleans, Coul. | | | | | | | | | |
| 188 Orleans, Early . . | d. | p. | round | 2 | sep. | 2 | K T | b.m.Aug. | |
| *Grimwood's Early Orleans.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Monsieur Hâtif.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Monsieur Hâtif de Montmorency.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *New Early Orleans.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *New Orleans.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Hampton Court.* | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Wood. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Stone. | Quality. | Use. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 189 Orleans, Late or Black. | | | | | | | | | |
| 190 Orleans, Knevett's Late. | | | | | | | | | |
| 191 Orleans, Smith's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 192 Orleans, White . . | s. | g.w. | round | | adh. | | K | m.e.Aug. | |
| *Orleans, Wilmot's Late,* see Goliath. | | | | | | | | | |
| 193 Orleans, Wilmot's New Early . . | d. | p. | round | 2 | sep. | | T K | b.m.Aug. | Extremely like the Early Orleans. |
| *Wilmot's Orleans.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Wilmot's Early Orleans.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Wilmot's Large Orleans.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 Orleans, Yellow. | | | | | | | | | |
| 195 Panachée. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Paterson's,* see Gisborne's. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Peach,* see Nectarine. | | | | | | | | | |
| 196 Perdrigon des Alpes . | | p. | oval | 3 | sep. | 3 | T P | | |
| *Perdrigon, Black,* see Azure Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Perdrigon, Blanc,* see White Perdrigon. | | | | | | | | | |
| 197 Perdrigon, Blue . . | d. | p. | oval | 2 | adh. | 1 | T P | e. Aug. | This and the White Perdrigon furnish the Brignole Prunes. |
| *Perdrigon Violette.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Brignole Violette.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Perdrigon, Blue,* see Précoce de Tours. | | | | | | | | | |
| 198 Perdrigon de Brignole Gros. | | | | | | | | | |
| 199 Perdrigon Hâtif . . | d. | p. | round | 2 | sep. | 2 | T | m.e.Aug. | |
| 200 Perdrigon Normand. | | | | | | | | | |
| 201 Perdrigon Rouge . | d. | p. | oval | 2 | sep. | 2 | T | b. m.Sep. | |
| 202 Perdrigon Tardif. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Perdrigon Violette,* see Précoce de Tours. | | | | | | | | | |
| 203 Perdrigon Violet des Alpes . . | d. | p. | oval | 2 | sep. | 2 | T P | m. Aug. | |
| 204 Perdrigon Violet Hâtif. | | | | | | | | | |
| 205 Perdrigon, White . | d. | y. | oval | 2 | adh. | 1 | P | e. Aug. | |
| *Perdrigon Blanc.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Brignole.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 206 Perdrigon, Yellow. | | | | | | | | | |
| 207 Peter's Large Yellow . | d. | y. | oval | 2 | adh. | 2 | T | e. Aug. | Bears considerable |
| 208 Pigeon's Heart . . | s. | p. | oval | 2 | adh. | 2 | | b. Sep. | resemblance to a |
| 209 Pond's Seedling. | | | | | | | | | Green Gage, but is |
| 210 Précoce de Tours . | d. | p. | oval | 2 | adh. | 2 | T K | b. Aug. | not so good. |
| *Noire Hâtive.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Early Violet.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Perdrigon Violet,* (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Blue Perdrigon,* (do.) | | | | | | | | | |
| *Primordian, Amber,* see Jaune Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| 211 Primordian, Blue. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Primordian, White,* see Jaune Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| 212 Prunallier. | | | | | | | | | |
| 213 Prunallier Petit. | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Wood. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Stone. | Quality. | Use. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Prune Pêche*, see Nectarine. | | | | | | | | | |
| 214 Pseudo-Mirabelle. | | | | | | | | | |
| 215 Queen Mother. | | | | | | | | | |
| 216 Quetsche . . . | s. | p. | oval | 2 | sep. | 2 | P K | Sept. | Bears well in this country: in Germany it is much cultivated for the purpose of drying, forming an article of commerce, and is the German Prune of the shops. |
| *Common Quetsche.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Zwetsche.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Zwetschke.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Quetsche Grosse.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Prune d'Allemagne.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Quetsche d'Allemagne Grosse.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *German Prune.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Leipzig.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Impératrice Violette*, (of many). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Impératrice Violette Grosse*, (do.) | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damask.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damas Gros.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damas Violet*, (of some). | | | | | | | | | |
| *Damas Violet Gros*, (do.) | | | | | | | | | |
| 217 Quetsche, Austrian . | s. | p. | oval | 2 | sep. | 2 | P K | e. Sept. | A variety of the preceding. |
| 218 Quetsche de Brême . | s. | p. | oblong | 2 | sep. | 1 | P | Sept. | A good var. of do. |
| 219 Quetsche, Hungarian. | s. | p. | oblong | 2 | sep. | | P | Sept. | |
| 220 Quetsche d'Italie. | | | | | | | | | |
| 221 Quetsche, Leipzig Early . . | s. | p. | oblong | 2 | sep. | | P | b. Sept. | |
| 222 Quetsche, Long Green. | | | | | | | | | |
| 223 Quetsche, Saint James's | | p. | oblong | | adh. | | P | Sept. | |
| 224 Quetsche, Saint Martin's. | | | | | | | | | |
| 225 Quetsche Précoce. | | | | | | | | | |
| 226 Quetsche Rognon de Coq. | | | | | | | | | |
| 227 Quetsche, Turkish. | | | | | | | | | |
| 228 Quetsche Verte. | | | | | | | | | |
| 229 Raisin. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Reine Claude*, see Green Gage. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Reine Claude Blanche*, see do. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Reine Claude Grosse*, see do. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Reine Claude Blanche Grosse Espèce*, see do. | | | | | | | | | |
| 230 Reine Claude Blanche Petite Espèce. | | | | | | | | | |
| 231 Reine Claude à Fleur Semi-double. | | | | | | | | | |
| 232 Reine Claude Violette *Purple Gage.* | s. | p. | round | 2 | sep. | 1 | T | Sept. | Succeeds as a standard : a very excellent sort, and a good bearer. |
| *Roche Corbon*, see Diaprée Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |
| 233 Rodney . . *Rodney Gage.* | d. | p. | oval | 1 | adh. | 2 | T | m. Aug. | |
| 234 *Roi d'Agen.* | | | | | | | | | |

| Name. | Wood. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Stone. | Quality. | Use. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rotherham*, see Winesour. | | | | | | | | | |
| Royale. | | | | | | | | | |
| Royal Dauphin . . | s. | r. | oval | 1 | sep. | 2 | | b. Sept. | |
| Royale Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| Royale Ordinaire. | | | | | | | | | |
| Royale de Tours . . | d. | p. | round | 1 | adh. | 1 | T K | m. Aug. | Equal to an Orleans, if not better. |
| Saint Antonio. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Saint Barnabé*, see Jaune Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| Saint Catharine . . | s. | y. | oblong | 2 | adh. | 1 | T P | m. Sept. | Good bearer; excellent for preserving. |
| *Saint Cloud*, see Goliath. | | | | | | | | | |
| Saint Julien . . | — | — | —— | — | — | — | — | —— | Used chiefly for stocks for peaches. |
| Saint Julien Petit. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Saint Loo*, see Valence. | | | | | | | | | |
| Saint Martin Rouge . | d. | p. | oval | 2 | adh. | 2 | T | Oct. | Very good considering its lateness. |
| *Saint Martin.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Saint Maurin. | | | | | | | | | |
| Saint Rême. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sans Noyau*, see Stoneless. | | | | | | | | | |
| Scaldatello. | | | | | | | | | |
| Scaldatone. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Simiana*, see Suisse. | | | | | | | | | |
| Sharp's Emperor . | d. | p. | oblong | 1 | adh. | 2 | T | e. Sept. | |
| *Sheen*, see Fotheringham. | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Green Drying. | | | | | | | | | |
| Steers's Emperor. | | | | | | | | | |
| Stoneless. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sans Noyau.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Stonewood . . | | p. | roundish | 2 | sep. | 2 | T | b. Sept. | |
| Svedske Ungersk. | | | | | | | | | |
| Svedske, Tidlig Leipziger. | | | | | | | | | |
| Suisse. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Altesse.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Monsieur Tardive.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Simiana.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweet Prune. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sucrin Vert*, see Green Gage. | | | | | | | | | |
| Trianon. | | | | | | | | | |
| *De Vacance*, see Damas de Septembre. | | | | | | | | | |
| Valance . . | s. | p. | oblong | 1 | adh. | | P | m. e. Sep. | Seems only fit for drying. |
| *Saint Loo.* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Verte Bonne*, see Green Gage. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Violet*, see Azure Hâtive. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Violet, Early*, see Précoce de Tours. | | | | | | | | | |
| La Victorine. | | | | | | | | | |
| Violet Gage. | | | | | | | | | |
| Violet de Tours. | | | | | | | | | |
| Virgin . . . | s. | p. | roundish | 2 | sep. | 1 | T | b. Sept. | Fruit bears a resemblance to that of Reine Claude Violette. |
| Virginale Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Virginian Cherry*, see Cherry Plum. | | | | | | | | | |

| | Name. | Wood. | Colour. | Form. | Size. | Stone. | Quality. | Use. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *De Virginie*, see Cherry Plum. | | | | | | | | | |
| 266 | Washington . . | d. | y. | roundish oval | 1 | sep. | 1 | T | Sept. | Tree vigourous: bears as a standard: excellent quality. |
| | *New Washington.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Franklin.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Bolmar.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Bolmar's Washington.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Wentworth*, see White Magnum Bonum. | | | | | | | | | |
| 267 | Wetherell's Sweet . | | p. | round | 3 | sep. | | P | e. Sept. | A sort of Damson. |
| 268 | Wheat . . | s. | r. | roundish oblong | 2 | adh. | 2 | T | m.e.Aug. | Remarkable for its bright fiery red colour. |
| | *Wheaten.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Whitton.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Whitton, Great.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Nutmeg.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | *White Holland* see White Magnum Bonum. | | | | | | | | | |
| 269 | White Corn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 | White Pear . . | | p. y. | obovate | 2 | adh. | 3 | K | e. Sep. | Bears abundantly: grown for stocks for peaches. |
| | *Wilmot's Russian*, see Figue Grosse Rouge. | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 | Wine Sour . . | d. | p. | roundish oblong | 3 | adh. | 1 | P | m. Sept. | Excellent for preserving. |
| | *Rotherham.* | | | | | | | | | |
| 272 | Wine Sour, New. | | | | | | | | | |
| 273 | Yellow Gage. | | | | | | | | | |
| 274 | Yellow Jack. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Zwetsche*, see Quetsche. | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Zwetschke*, see do. | | | | | | | | | |

## XX. QUINCES.

The Chinese Quince, and the Japan Quince are omitted as being unfit subjects for a Fruit Catalogue. The former has produced fruit, on a wall in the garden, of a cylindrical form and large size, but extremely hard and gritty. The Japan Quince occasionally bears fruit in this climate, but it is small and also bad.

| Name. | Remarks. |
|---|---|
| 1 Common Quince . . . .<br>*Coignassier Commun.*<br>2 Apple-shaped Quince.<br>*Coignassier maliforme.*<br>*Coignassier pomiforme.*<br>3 Pear-shaped Quince.<br>*Coignassier pyriforme.* | This and the two following are often confused with each other: it is very probable that from seeds of either sort varieties have been, and still may be obtained, some of which would produce apple-shaped and some pear-shaped fruit. |
| 4 Portugal Quince . . . . .<br>*Coignassier de Portugal.* | Very good and distinct from the preceding sorts; it does not become, however, except in very favourable seasons, of so deep an orange; its leaves are broader; its growth less contracted; consequently it is the best sort for grafting pears upon. |
| 5 Orange Quince.<br>6 Large-fruited Quince.<br>*Coignassier à Gros Fruit.* | The two last enumerated varieties possess characters differing so little from what may be found among sub-varieties of the others that they are scarcely worth distinguishing. |

## XXI. RASPBERRIES.

From the facility with which they spring from seeds, numerous accidental varieties of raspberries are doubtless to be found which are not included in the following enumeration. It may however, be said of the Red and of the Yellow Antwerp, that they hold a similar rank in this class of fruits to that occupied by the Red and the White Dutch among currants; and although some may be found nearly to equal them, yet it is doubtful whether they are as yet exceeded by any. The abbreviations are as follow:

*Colour.* r. red; y. yellow; w. white.

*Quality.* 1. best; 2. middling; 3. indifferent.

| Name. | Colour. | Quality. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Antwerp, Red<br>*Burley.*<br>*Late Bearing Antwerp.*<br>*Knevett's Antwerp.*<br>*Framboisier Rouge à Gros Fruit.* | r. | 1 | |
| 2 Antwerp, Yellow<br>*White Antwerp.*<br>*Double bearing Yellow.* | y. w. | 1 | |
| 3 Barnet<br>*Cornwall's Prolific.*<br>*Cornwall's Seedling.*<br>*Cornwall's Red.*<br>*Large Red.*<br>*Lord Exmouth's.* | r. | 1 | Very fine and large, but does not bear carriage so well as the Red Antwerp. |
| 4 Bromley Hill<br>*Burley*, see Red Antwerp. | r. | 1 | |
| 5 Cane, Brentford | r. | 2 | |
| 6 Cane, Red | r. | 2 | |
| 7 Cane, Rough | r. | 2 | |
| 8 Cane, Smooth | r. | 3 | |
| 9 Common Red.<br>*Old Red.*<br>*Wild Red.* | | | |
| 10 Cornish<br>*Cornwall's Prolific*, see Barnet.<br>*Cornwall's Red*, see do.<br>*Cornwall's Seedling*, see do. | r. | 1 | |
| 11 Double Bearing<br>*Red Double Bearing.*<br>*Perpetual Bearing.*<br>*Siberian.*<br>*Late Cane.* | r. | | Has the merit of bearing late in the season. |
| 12 Double Bearing Red, Williams's<br>*Pitmaston.* | r. | | Resembles the preceding, but seems rather tender. |
| 13 Jilliard's Seedling<br>*Large Red*, see Barnet.<br>*Lord Exmouth's*, see Red Antwerp. | r. | 2 | |
| 14 Malta, Red.<br>*Old Red*, see Common Red. | | | |
| 15 Old White<br>*Perpetual Bearing*, see Double Bearing.<br>*Pitmaston*, see Williams's Double Bearing Red. | w. | 3 | |
| 16 Prolific, Early<br>*Siberian*, see Double Bearing. | r. | 2 | |
| 17 Spring Grove | r. | 2 | Abundant bearer. |
| 18 Superb | r. | 2 | |
| 19 Taylor's Paragon<br>*Scarlet Paragon.*<br>*Wild Red*, see Common Red. | r. | 2 | |
| 20 Wilmot's Early Red | r. | 2 | |
| 21 Woodward's Red Globe | r. | 2 | |

## XXII. STRAWBERRIES.

The classification of Strawberries published in the Horticultural Transactions, Vol. VI. has been adhered to in the following enumeration. In regard to size it will be necessary to observe that the comparisons are made between the individual varieties of which each class is composed, and do not extend to those of other classes. The general estimation of many of the sorts is not so high as has been formerly stated, owing to their having been found tender, or indifferent bearers, compared with others which experience has proved to be superior. The abbreviations are as follow:

*Size.* 1. large; 2. middle-sized; 3. small.

*Quality.* 1, first-rate; 2, middling; 3, indifferent or bad.

*Season.* As formerly explained.

| Name. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 American Scarlet<br>*Black American.*<br>*New American Scarlet.*<br>*New Roseberry.*<br>*Thompson's Roseberry.* | conical | 2 | 1 | b. m. July | Requires plenty of room; leaves tall; fruit rich and sweet, coming in late. |
| 2 Autumn Scarlet | ovate | 2 | 2 | b. July | |
| 3 Bishop's Seedling | round | 2 | 2 | e.June b.July | A great bearer, and |
| 4 Black Cone | conical | 2 | 3 | e. June | almost of first qua- |
| 5 Black Hudsons Bay<br>*Black Pine.*<br>*Hosie's Seedling.* | conical | 2 | 2 | b. July | lity. |
| 6 Black Roseberry<br>*Black round-fruited Roseberry.* | roundish | 1 | 1 | e. June b.July | Of a fine dark shining colour, a good bearer. |
| 7 Carmine, Scarlet<br>*Carmine Roseberry.* | roundish ovate | 2 | 2 | b. July | A bad bearer. |
| 8 Charlotte<br>*Princess Charlotte's.*<br>*Wilmot's Early Scarlet.* | round | 2 | 1 | m. e. June | Indifferent bearer. |
| 9 Cinnamon Scarlet | roundish | 2 | 2 | e. June | A good bearer. |
| 10 Clustered Scarlet<br>*Clustered Wood Pine.* | roundish | 3 | 2 | e. June | Of no value. |
| 11 Cockscomb Scarlet | compressed | 1 | 2 | e. June | |
| 12 Copper leaved Roseberry | conical | 2 | 2 | e. June | |
| 13 Coul Late Scarlet<br>*Sir George Mackenzie's Late Scarlet.* | ovate | 1 | 1 | b. m. July | An excellent late sort good bearer. |
| 14 Diack's Seedling<br>*New Aberdeen.* | roundish | 1 | 2 | e. June b.July | A great bearer. |
| 15 Dudson House Scarlet | roundish | 1 | 2 | e. June | Abundant bearer. |
| 16 Duke of Kent's Scarlet<br>*Globe Scarlet.*<br>*Prolific Scarlet.*<br>*Early Prolific Scarlet.*<br>*Nova Scotia Scarlet.*<br>*Cluster Scarlet.*<br>*Austrian Scarlet.*<br>*Oatland's Scarlet.*<br>*Duke of York's Scarlet.* | roundish | 3 | 2 | m. e. June | Early, but too small for general cultivation. |

| Name. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 Early Globe | roundish | 2 | 2 | e. June | Rather acid. |
| 18 Garnstone Scarlet | roundish | 1 | 1 | e.June b. July | A very good sort. |
| 19 Globular Hudson's Bay | roundish | 3 | 3 | e. June | |
| 20 Golden Lemon Scarlet | roundish | 2 | 2 | e. June | |
| 21 Grange Hudson's Bay | oblong | 3 | 3 | e. June | |
| 22 Grimstone Scarlet | conical | 3 | 2 | e. June | Extremely bad bearer |
| 23 Grove End Scarlet<br>*Atkinson's Scarlet.* | depressed spherical | 1 | 1 | m. e. June | Very handsome, and most abundant bearer. |
| 24 Hudson's Bay<br>*York River Scarlet.*<br>*American Scarlet.*<br>*Late Scarlet.*<br>*Hudson's Pine,* (of Scotland).<br>*Atkinson's Scar.*<br>*Hopewood's Scarlet.*<br>*Velvet Scarlet.* | ovate | 1 | 2 | e. June | Requires to remain till it assumes a dark colour, otherwise it is acid. |
| 25 Knight's Large Scarlet<br>*Knight's Scarlet.*<br>*American Scarlet.*<br>*Great American Scarlet.*<br>*Hairy Leaved Scarlet.*<br>*Large Scarlet.*<br>*Female Parent of the Downton.* | roundish | 1 | 2 | e. June | A moderate bearer. |
| 26 Lewisham Scarlet<br>*Scarlet Cluster.* | roundish ovate | 3 | 3 | e. June | Very bad. |
| 27 Lynedock Seedling | ovate | 2 | 2 | b. July | Acid. |
| 28 Melon | roundish | 2 | 1 | e. June | A good bearer. |
| 29 Methven Scarlet<br>*Methven Castle.*<br>*Southampton Scarlet.* | roundish | 1 | 3 | e. June | Large but coarse. |
| 30 Morrisania Scarlet<br>*Hudson's.* | round | 3 | 3 | m. e. June | Of no merit. |
| 31 Nairn's Scarlet | ovate | 2 | 2 | e. June | |
| 32 Narrow Leaved Scarlet<br>*Knight's No.* 14, *Hort. Trans.* | conical | 2 | 2 | e. June | |
| 33 Oblong Scarlet<br>*Long Scarlet.*<br>*Long-fruited Scarlet.*<br>*Padley's Early Scarlet.*<br>*Padley's Large Scarlet.* | oblong | 2 | 2 | m. e. June | |
| 34 Old Scarlet<br>*Scarlet.*<br>*Early Scarlet.*<br>*Original Scarlet.*<br>*Virginian.*<br>*Scarlet Virginian.*<br>*Old Bath Scarlet,* (of some)<br>*Orange, or Irish,* (of the Dutch).<br>*'Ecarlate.*<br>*'Ecarlate de Virginie.*<br>*De Virginie.* | roundish | 2 | 1 | m. e. June | Valuable for its earliness, but more especially for its excellence in preserving. |
| 35 Orange Hudson's Bay<br>*Hamilton Bishop's Pine.*<br>*Orange Pine.* | conical | 2 | 2 | e. June | Rather acid. |
| 36 Pine Roseberry | conical | 2 | 2 | e. June | [berry. Inferior to the Rose- |
| 37 Pitmaston Black Scarlet<br>*Early Pitmaston Black.* | oblong | 3 | 2 | b. July | Of little merit. |

| Name. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 Red Finger | conical | 1 | 2 | e. June | |
| 39 Roseberry<br>*Rose.*<br>*Scotch Scarlet.*<br>*Aberdeen.*<br>*Aberdeen Seedling.*<br>*Prolific Pine.*<br>*Brickley Scarlet.* | conical | 1 | 1 | e. June b. July | Well known as a very abundant bearer and continuing late in succession. |
| 40 Round-fruited Scarlet<br>*Late Round-fruited Scarlet*<br>*Knight's No.* 18, *Hort. Trans.* | round | 2 | 2 | e. June b. July | A good bearer. |
| 41 Scone Scarlet | round | 2 | 2 | e. June | Very acid. |
| 42 Sir Joseph Banks's Scarlet | roundish | 3 | 3 | m. e. June | Worthless. |
| 43 Slough Scarlet<br>*Brown's Scarlet.* | roundish | 3 | 2 | m. e. June | Resembles Duke of Kent's. |
| 44 Solid Scarlet<br>*Solid-fleshed.* | roundish | 2 | 2 | b. July | Hybrid between a Scarlet and Hautbois |
| 45 Southborough<br>*Marshall's Seedling.* | roundish | 1 | 2 | b. July | A good bearer, large but coarse. |
| 46 Vernon's Scarlet<br>*White's Scarlet.* | round | 2 | 2 | e. June | |
| 47 Wilmot's Late Scarlet<br>*Wilmot's Scarlet.*<br>*Wilmot's New Scarlet.*<br>*Wilmot's Seedling.*<br>*Wilmot's Imperial.*<br>*Large Virginian.*<br>*Late Virginian.* | obtusely conical. | 1 | 2 | e. June | |

## Class II. BLACK STRAWBERRIES.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 Downton<br>*Knight's Seedling.*<br>*Knight's Strawberry.*<br>*Knight's No.* 7, *Hort. Trans.* | ovate | 1 | 1 | b. m. July | The best of this class of Strawberries. |
| 49 Elton Seedling | ovate | 1 | 1 | m. July | [sort. [able as a very late A great bearer, valu- |
| 50 Gibbs's Black Seedling | conical | 3 | 2 | b. July | Bad bearer. |
| 51 Knight's Scarlet-fleshed<br>*Knight's No.* 16, *Hort. Trans.* | conical | 2 | 1 | e. June | More red inside than out. |
| 52 Pitmaston Black<br>*Late Pitmaston Black.* | ovate | 2 | 1 | b. July | So tender that it almost entirely dies off |
| 53 Old Black<br>*Black.*<br>*Black Canterbury.*<br>*Black Pine.*<br>*Turkey Pine.*<br>*Black Beacon.*<br>*Mulberry.* | conical | 2 | 1 | b. July | in Winter, consequently it is unfit for culture. |
| 54 Sweet Cone<br>*Knight's No.* 3, *Hort. Trans.* | ovate | 1 | 1 | e. June | Of excellent flavour, but not so prolific as the Downton. |

## Class III.—PINE STRAWBERRIES.

| Name. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 Bath Scarlet<br>*Bath.*<br>*New Bath Scarlet.*<br>*Liverpool.*<br>*Golden Drop.*<br>*Devonshire.*<br>*North's Seedling.*<br>*Milne's Seedling.*<br>*Imperial Scarlet.*<br>*Austin's.*<br>*Carolina Pine.*<br>*Surinam,* (of some).<br>*Scarlet-fleshed Carolina.*<br>*Chili.* | ovate | 2 | 2 | b. July | |
| 56 De Bath. | | | | | |
| 57 Black Prince<br>*Wilmot's Black Imperial.* | roundish | 2 | 2 | e. June | Shy bearer. |
| 58 Bostock<br>*Rostock.*<br>*Rostock Seedling.*<br>*Rostock Pine.*<br>*Rostock Scarlet.*<br>*Wellington.*<br>*Cone.*<br>*Byram.*<br>*Caledonian.*<br>*Vernon's.*<br>*Montague's.*<br>*Prolific Bath.*<br>*New Bath.*<br>*Whitley's Pine.*<br>*Beattie's Seedling.*<br>*English Globe.*<br>*Red Chili.*<br>*Devonshire.*<br>*Devonshire Chili.*<br>*Red Bath.*<br>*New Scarlet.* | roundish | 1 | 2 | e. June | A good bearer, but the fruit is rather coarse and hollow. |
| 59 Bullock's Blood | roundish | 3 | 3 | b. July | Entirely worthless. |
| 60 Chinese<br>*North's Seedling.*<br>*Red Chili.*<br>*North's Large Scarlet.*<br>*Bourbon,* (of the Americans).<br>*Chapelizod.*<br>*Carolina,* (of some).<br>*Large Chili.*<br>*Pine Apple.* | roundish | 1 | 3 | e. June b. July | This and the Surinam were formerly much cultivated on account of their abundant bearing, but are now giving way to the superiority of Keen's Seedling. |
| 61 Dutch | roundish | 1 | 3 | b. June | |
| 62 Dwarf White Carolina | round.ovate | 1 | 3 | e. June b. July | The synonyms attached to the Round White Carolina are also applicable to this, with the exception of the last. |
| 63 Glazed Pine<br>*Knott's Pine.*<br>*Scarlet Pine apple.*<br>*Chinese,* (of some).<br>*Carolina,* (do.)<br>*Red Chili,* (do.) | conical | 1 | 2 | b. July | |

| Name. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Keens' Imperial<br>*Imperial.*<br>*Black Imperial.*<br>*Large Imperial Black.*<br>*Imperial Pine.*<br>*Black Isleworth.*<br>*Keen's Black.*<br>*Keen's Large-fruited.*<br>*Isleworth Pine.*<br>*Large Black.*<br>*Keen's Black Pine.*<br>*Nectarine.* | roundish | 1 | 2 | e. June | Tender and a shy bearer. |
| Keens' Seedling<br>*Keen's New Seedling.*<br>*Keen's New Pine.*<br>*Keen's Black Pine.*<br>*Murphy's Child.* | roundish | 1 | 1 | m. e. June | Excellent and productive; one of the best for forcing. |
| Knevett's New Pine | roundish | 1 | 2 | e. June | A shy bearer; will not grow in many soils. |
| Large Black Seedling | roundish | 1 | 2 | b. July | |
| Mulberry<br>*Mahone.*<br>*King.*<br>*Cherokee.*<br>*Surinam,* (of Scotland). | ovate | 2 | 3 | b. July | Worthless. |
| Old Pine, or Carolina<br>*Pine.*<br>*Carolina.*<br>*Scarlet Pine.*<br>*Old Scarlet Pine.*<br>*Old Carolina.*<br>*Common Carolina.*<br>*Carolina Pine.*<br>*Large Carolina.*<br>*Blood Pine.*<br>*Pyne Hill.*<br>*Grandiflora.*<br>*Black Pine.*<br>*Borsdorf.*<br>*Surinam, or Scarlet-fleshed.*<br>*Superior.*<br>*Shew's Scarlet.* | ovate | 1 | 1 | e. June b. July | As a solid, juicy and peculiarly rich fruit, this is exceeded by none: Keens' Seedling is earlier, more productive and profitable for the market, but its cultivation on these accounts, ought not to supersede that of the Old Pine, the superior quality of which entitles it to be strongly recommended. |
| Red Cone | ovate | 2 | 2 | e. June | |
| Round White Carolina<br>*Carolina.*<br>*White Carolina.*<br>*White Pine.*<br>*Large Blush Pine.*<br>*White Bath.*<br>*Red and White Bath.*<br>*Large White.*<br>*Chili.*<br>*White Chili.*<br>*Large White Chili.*<br>*Large Pale Chili.*<br>*Large Flesh-coloured Chili.*<br>*Cone.*<br>*Globe.*<br>*Conical White Carolina.* | roundish or irregularly ovate | 1 | 3 | e. June b. July | |
| Surinam<br>*Red Pine.*<br>*Red Pine apple.* | roundish ovate | 1 | 3 | b. July | Its cultivation is fast decreasing. |

| Name. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sutton's Large.* | | | | | |
| *Oldaker's New Pine.* | | | | | |
| *Red Chili.* | | | | | |
| *Chinese.* | | | | | |
| *Devonshire Scarlet.* | | | | | |
| *North's Seedling.* | | | | | |
| *Ananas, or Apricot,* (of the Dutch). | | | | | |
| *De Carolina.* | | | | | |
| 73 Taylor's New Emperor. | | | | | |
| 74 Variegated Pine . . | —— | — | — | —— | Leaves variegated with white: tender |
| *Striped-leaved Scarlet.* | | | | | |
| 75 Westbere . . . | ovate | 2 | 2 | e.June b.July | and worthless. |

## Class IV.—CHILI STRAWBERRIES.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 Black Chili . . . | irregular | 1 | 3 | b. m. July | Coarse. |
| 77 Large Blush Chili . . | ovate | 1 | 3 | b. m. July | Scarcely distinguishable from the True Chili. |
| 78 Pine Chili . . . | ovate | 1 | 3 | b. m. July | |
| 79 Red Chili . . . | ovate | 2 | 3 | m. e. July | |
| 80 Scarlet Chili . . . | ovate | 1 | 2 | b. July | |
| 81 True Chili . . . | ovate | 1 | 3 | b. m. July | It may be said of the Chilis generally that they are tender, bad bearers, and of indifferent quality. |
| *Patagonian.* | | | | | |
| *Greenwell's.* | | | | | |
| *Greenwell's French.* | | | | | |
| *Greenwell's New Giant.* | | | | | |
| *Du Chili.* | | | | | |
| *Frutiller.* | | | | | |
| 82 Wilmot's Superb . . | roundish | 1 | 2 | b. July | Fruit hollow and |
| 83 Yellow Chili . . | irregular | 1 | 2 | b. July | woolly. |

## Class V. HAUTBOIS STRAWBERRIES.

Of all Strawberries, the Hautbois are the most variable. They certainly retain a general character from which they naturally do not depart; but constancy of character in varieties, denominated as distinct, is but little to be depended on: the fruit will occasionally change from globular to ovate, and the contrary; while fertile plantations will produce runners that may perhaps be sterile, and seedlings, many of which will certainly prove so. The latter ought to be carefully looked after and extirpated, which can be only effectually done in plantations newly formed whilst the plants are single, and at the time *they are* in blossom. It will also be necessary to observe that *in all the sorts of* Hautbois, here enumerated, there exist both

the *Prolific*, and also those sterile plants commonly called *Males*, which have *long stamens*. The latter ought in all cases to be entirely destroyed. They may be distinguished from the prolific by their flowers being scarcely so large, and the receptacle of the fructification small and imperfect.

| Name. | Form | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 Black Hautbois<br>*New Hautbois.* | ovate | 1 | 1 | e. June b. July | |
| 85 Brown Hautbois | ovate | 1 | 2 | e. June b. July | |
| 86 Caperon Framboise. | | | | | |
| 87 Common Hautbois<br>*Hautbois.*<br>*Old Hautbois.*<br>*Original Hautbois.*<br>*Diœcious Hautbois.*<br>*Hautbois, or Musky.* | roundish or ovate | 2 | 2 | e. June b. July | |
| 88 Globe<br>*Caperon Ordinaire.*<br>*Antwerp, or Musk.*<br>*Danish.* | roundish | 2 | 2 | e. June b. July | |
| 89 Large Flat<br>*White.*<br>*Bath.*<br>*Salter's.*<br>*Formosa.*<br>*Lowder's.*<br>*Weymouth.* | roundish | 1 | 1 | e. June b. July | Abundant bearer. Retains its characters better than the other sorts. |
| 90 Long-fruited Muscatelle | oblong | 3 | 2 | b. July | |
| 91 Prolific, or Conical<br>*Double Bearing.*<br>*Hermaphrodite.*<br>*Hudson's Bay,* (of some).<br>*Musk.*<br>*Regent's.*<br>*Dwarf.*<br>*Sacombe.*<br>*Sir Joseph Banks's.*<br>*Spring Grove.*<br>*Caperon Royal.*<br>*Caperon Hermaphrodite.* | conical | 1 | 1 | e. June b. July | Flowers the largest of the class, receptacle broad; stamens long, persisting round the base of the fruit even to the period of its maturity; one of the best. |
| 92 Round-fruited Muscatelle | roundish | 3 | 1 | b. July | |
| 93 Russian | ovate | 3 | 3 | b. July | |
| 94 Swedish | roundish | 3 | 2 | b. July | Habit dwarf: unworthy of cultivation. |

## Class VI.—GREEN STRAWBERRIES.

| Name. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 De Bargemont . . *Majaufe.* | roundish ovate | 3 | 2 | b. m. July | |
| 96 Breslinge d'Angleterre . *De Pensylvanie.* | roundish ovate | 3 | 3 | b. July | |
| 97 Caucasian . . . | roundish | 2 | 2 | m. July | |
| 98 Green . . . . *Green Pine.* *Pine Apple.* *Green Alpine.* *Green Wood.* *Powdered Pine.* *Vert d'Angleterre.* *Fraisier Vert.* | roundish or depressed globular | 1 | 2 | m. July | Fruit solid ; flesh greenish, very juicy, and of a peculiar and somewhat pine-apple flavour. |
| 99 Vineuse de Champagne . *Fraisier de Champagne.* | conical | 3 | 2 | b. July | |
| 100 Williams's Green Pine . | roundish | 2 | 2 | e. June | |

## Class VII.—ALPINE OR WOOD STRAWBERRIES.

The best of these are the Red, and White Wood, and the Red and White Alpine. The latter are apt to degenerate and assume the characters of the Wood varieties.

### § With Runners.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 American Alpine . . | conical | 1 | 1 | | Like the Red Alpine. |
| 102 Danish Alpine. | | | | | |
| 103 Double Blossomed . . *A Fleurs Doubles.* *A Fleurs Semidoubles.* | | | | | Worthless as a fruiting variety. |
| 104 De Montreuil à Fruit Blanc | ovate | 1 | 1 | b. July | Fugitive varieties of the Alpine or Wood. |
| 105 De Montreuil à Fruit Rouge *De Montreuil à Marteau.* *Fressant.* *Dent de Cheval.* *De Ville de Bois.* | ovate | 1 | 1 | b. July | |
| 106 One Leaved . . *One leaved Alpine.* *De Versailles.* *A Feuilles Simples.* | roundish | 3 | 2 | b. July | Worthless. |
| 107 Red Alpine . . *Des Alpes à Fruit Rouge.* *Des Alpes de tous les Mois à Fruit Rouge.* *Des Alpes de deux Saisons à Fruit Rouge.* *Des Alpes de quatre Saisons à Fruit Rouge.* *Alpine Rouge.* *Scarlet Alpine.* *Prolific Alpine.* | conical | 1 | 1 | June Nov. | |

| Name. | Form. | Size. | Quality. | Season. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Red Wood . . . | roundish | 1 | 1 | e. June July | |
| *Commun Rouge.* | | | | | |
| *Commun à Fruit Rouge.* | | | | | |
| *Des Bois à Fruit Rouge.* | | | | | |
| White Alpine . . | conical | 1 | 1 | June Nov. | |
| *Des Alpes à Fruit Blanc.* | | | | | |
| *Des Alpes de tous les Mois à Fruit Blanc.* | | | | | |
| *Des Alpes de deux Saisons à Fruit Blanc.* | | | | | |
| *Des Alpes de quatre Saisons à Fruit Blanc.* | | | | | |
| *Alpine Blanc.* | | | | | |
| White Wood . . | roundish | 1 | 1 | e. June July | |
| *Commun Blanc.* | | | | | |
| *Commun à Fruit Blanc.* | | | | | |
| *Des Bois à Fruit Blanc.* | | | | | |
| §§ Without Runners. | | | | | |
| Bush Alpine, Red . . | roundish ovate | 2 | 2 | b. July | |
| *Buisson.* | | | | | |
| *Buisson à Fruit Rouge.* | | | | | |
| *Commun sans Filets.* | | | | | |
| *Sans Coulans Ordinaire.* | | | | | |
| *Sans Filets Ordinaire.* | | | | | |
| *Buisson des Alpes Rouge.* | | | | | |
| *Des Alpes sans Coulans à Fruit Rouge.* | | | | | |
| *Des Alpes sans Filets à Fruit Rouge.* | | | | | |
| *De Gaillon à Fruit Rouge.* | | | | | |
| Bush Alpine, White . . | roundish ovate | 2 | 2 | b. July | |
| *Buisson des Alpes Blanc.* | | | | | |
| *Buisson à Fruit Blanc.* | | | | | |

## XXIII. WALNUTS.

The length of time which Walnut trees require before they come into bearing, and consequently before they can be ascertained, occasions the following list to be given at present without any remarks.

1 Common Walnut.
*Noyer Ordinaire.*
2 A Coque Tendre.
*Noyer Mésange.*
3 Duck Nut.
4 Hâtif.
5 Highflyer.
6 Large Fruited.
*Double Walnut.*
*French Walnut.*
7 Tardif.
*Juglans Regia serotina.*
*Noyer de St. Jean.*
8 Thin Shelled.
9 Yorkshire.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM NICOL, CLEVELAND-ROW,
ST. JAMES'S.